



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



2926 f. 9

THE
FROGS OF ARISTOPHANES.

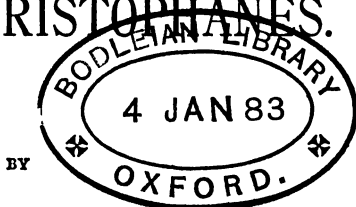


Cambridge:

**PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.**

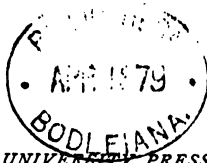
Pitt Press Series.

THE
FROGS OF ARISTOPHANES.



W. C. GREEN, M.A.,

LATE FELLOW OF KING'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE;
ASSISTANT MASTER AT RUGBY SCHOOL.



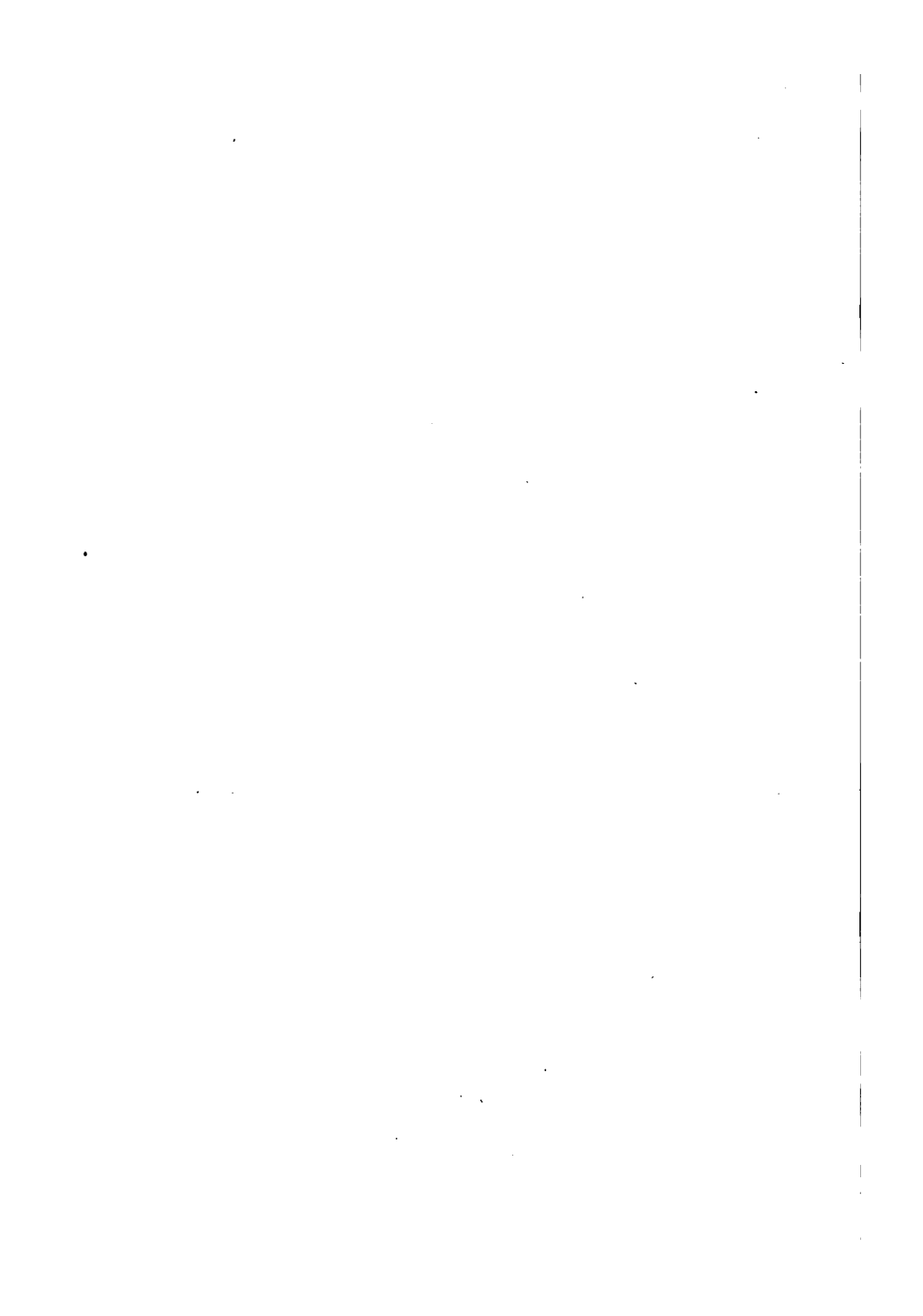
EDITED FOR THE SYNDICS OF THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Cambridge:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

London: CAMBRIDGE WAREHOUSE, 17, PATERNOSTER ROW.
Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, AND CO.
Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.

1879

[All Rights reserved.]



INTRODUCTION TO THE FROGS.

The Frogs was exhibited at the Lenaea in the archonship of Callias, that is to say in January B.C. 405. Thus it was separated from *The Birds* by an interval of eight years. It was brought out under the name of Philonides, as had been also *The Wasps*. Aristophanes gained the first prize with this play, Phrynichus being second with *The Muses*, Plato third with *The Cleophon*. And so greatly was it admired, especially for the Parabasis, that it was, as Dicaearchus tells us, exhibited a second time in the same year.

Thus much we gather from the Greek arguments.

Probably no play of Aristophanes has been more often edited, translated, and read: for in its political, religious, and literary bearing it is of exceptional interest.

Some knowledge of the course of events in Greece for the few years preceding the exhibition of *The Frogs* is necessary in order to understand the state of Athens at the time. A careful and able review of the history of these years, and of the political situation, is given by Kock in the first section of his introduction. No doubt the more fully we know the history of the states of Greece from the Sicilian expedition to the downfall of Athens, the more fully we understand the mining and countermining of oligarchs and democrats, the better we shall appreciate all the political and personal allusions in a play written at such a critical time. But the general student will not need more than a clear view of the main facts, and of Aristophanes' political opinions, which are tolerably consistent throughout all his

comedies. For the full details of history he may consult Thirlwall or Grote. And the literary aspect of the play, the comparison and criticism of the two great tragic masters Aeschylus and Euripides, will be for modern scholars the most interesting. Perhaps the clearest arrangement will be to give :

I. A brief historical sketch to the year when *The Frogs* was brought out.

II. The argument and substance of the play itself.

III. A view of its political, religious, and literary drift.

I.

In the year B.C. 405 the Peloponnesian war was approaching its end. From the failure in Sicily B.C. 413 Athens never recovered. New fleets indeed were manned, and successful battles fought: but internal dissension prevented unity of purpose and paralyzed all effort. Alcibiades, the one man whose genius might possibly have saved his country, was for a time active against it, then was restored to it for a brief space, but soon again distrusted and disgraced. While Attica was hard pressed by the occupation of Decelea, the operations of war were chiefly in Asia Minor. And here was more negotiation than fighting. To detach the Persian king from the Lacedaemonians, and thus win by Persian gold, was the aim of the oligarchical party at Athens; who were working themselves into power, and purposed at the same time to substitute aristocratic for democratic government at home. Alcibiades gave them some help in these negotiations, though he does not seem ever to have gone with them heartily. This change of government they effected: the Four Hundred were established: communications with Sparta were opened. But it was a short triumph. The army and fleet in Asia stood firm for democracy. Even at Athens there was a split in the oligarchical camp. Theramenes held back from the extreme measures of his party. Phrynichus, the most decided oligarch, who was prepared to betray all to Sparta and establish oligarchy at the expense of liberty, was slain in the market-place. The Four Hundred were put down: the assembly of Five Thousand established. Of this limited

democracy Thucydides (viii. 97) says that it was the best polity which Athens had seen in his lifetime, being a reasonable compromise between oligarchs and democrats. Indeed brighter days seemed to be dawning. The successes of Thrasybulus Thrasyllus and Alcibiades about the Hellespont (B.C. 410—408) led to Alcibiades' return amid general rejoicing. But this was not to last. Overtures of peace made by Sparta were disdainfully rejected; full democracy was reestablished; and, as a consequence, the oligarchs were roused to new efforts. Both these and the extreme democrats strove to ruin Alcibiades. He was sent to Asia Minor with a fleet, which during his temporary absence sustained a defeat through the folly of his subordinate. For this mishap Alcibiades being held answerable was deprived of his command: thus he was lost to his country, never again to reappear. Whatever may have been his faults of ambition and selfishness (and doubtless they were great), he appears on his return from exile to have been honestly bent on doing good service to his country: nor can it be doubted that his final retirement hastened the downfall of Athens.

One more brilliant success preceded the disastrous end. Conon, Erasinides and eight other generals succeeded to the command of the fleet (B.C. 406). Conon being defeated and shut up in the harbour of Mytilene, the Athenians, roused to a desperate effort, manned another large fleet, embarking citizens, resident aliens, and even slaves with promise of freedom. The Spartan admiral Callicratidas, leaving some ships to confine Conon, met the enemy with the remainder, and sustained a signal defeat. To follow up the victory and release Conon by surprising and overwhelming the squadron that imprisoned him, was one plain duty before the generals: they also had to rescue the crews of their broken vessels from a now rough and stormy sea. Theramenes with a small part of the fleet was to do the latter: the main part was to sail for Mytilene. But a more furious storm made both tasks impossible; and when this had abated, it was too late, the shipwrecked sailors were lost: Conon however had escaped and joined the Athenian fleet, but his blockaders had escaped also. This victory (so often alluded to in *The*

Frogs), though its completeness was somewhat marred by the storm, was decisive. And had it been used with moderation, Athens might yet have retrieved much. But offers of peace (which seem to have been renewed by Sparta at this crisis) were again rejected at the instance of Cleophon: and the very generals who had won the victory were cruelly condemned by an ungrateful country for not performing the impossibility of rescuing the crews. Their trial, condemnation, and the execution of those who ventured to stand the trial, appears to have been utterly against law, fairness, and prudent policy. Grote regards the whole business as an outburst of popular indignation, a kind of lynch-law. But from the fact that the generals were democrats, and from the part that Theramenes plays in the matter, it is probable that this popular indignation was fomented by the oligarchs for party purposes; that they, in fact, cunningly hounded on the demos to put out of the way its best defenders. Kock says of the trial and condemnation of the generals that "it was the first link in a chain of measures which were to bring about the subversion of the democracy, the betrayal of the State to Sparta, and the supremacy of the oligarchs or of Theramenes." How this programme was carried out—the defeat or betrayal at Aegospotami, the siege and final submission of Athens—need not here be detailed: our play comes just between Athens' last success and her fall.

II.

The argument and substance of the play are as follows.

The god Dionysus, being utterly disgusted with the degeneracy of the drama now that the three great masters are dead, resolves to descend to the nether world and bring back thence Euripides his favourite tragic poet. Attired as Hercules, and attended by a slave Xanthias, he goes first to his brother Hercules for instructions. Duly instructed, the pair make their way to the infernal lake: Dionysus is ferried across it, Xanthias goes round it, and after several amusing adventures they come to the bright fields where the Mystae, the initiated of the Eleusinian mysteries, are enjoying their happiness. Here

they pause awhile and listen to the hymns of these blessed spirits (who are the true Chorus of the play), with which are interspersed passages of political meaning and personal satire. These form the first part of the Parabasis. After this the Chorus direct the travellers to Pluto's house, at whose door they knock. Aeacus, who acts as porter, receives the supposed Hercules with abuse and threats of punishment for the theft of Cerberus. While he is gone for assistance, Xanthias changes dress with Dionysus, but being invited to a feast is forced by Dionysus to resign his borrowed character, which however he is again persuaded to take when two hostesses alarm the cowardly god with threats of retaliation. At this point Aeacus returns with assistants and prepares to arrest Xanthias: who denies his crime, and ingeniously offers his slave Dionysus for examination by torture. Dionysus alarmed pleads his divinity: and, when the proposed ordeal by scourging fails to shew which is the true god, they are taken indoors to Pluto.

This ends the first half of the play.

The Chorus in the Parabasis counsel the state to use leniency towards bygone errors of citizens, and to employ the honest and noble in place of the rascal demagogues.

The second half of the play consists of the contest between Aeschylus and Euripides, which ends in Aeschylus being chosen.

Aeacus and Xanthias return. The true Dionysus has been discovered by Pluto and Proserpine. And his arrival proves most timely; for Euripides is on the point of contesting the tragic throne of the nether world with Aeschylus, and Dionysus is just what they wanted—a judge.

The competitors enter, and after mutual recriminations inaugurate the contest by prayer and sacrifice. Euripides pleads first, pointing out Aeschylus' faults of bombast, obscurity, mysterious marvels; and his own reforms in tragic art by introducing clearness, common sense, smart dialogue. Dionysus frequently interrupts, favouring Euripides, the speaker, on the whole, but with some covert satire: while the Chorus plainly show a preference for Aeschylus. Then Aeschylus replies, stating that the mission of a poet is to ennoble his

audience : this he claims to have done by high heroic themes treated grandly : whereas Euripides has chosen meaner subjects, spoken of crimes which should be left untold, and encouraged quibbling argument rather than noble action. Dionysus is somewhat won over to Aeschylus by this reply ; the Chorus encourage the combatants to do their best.

The prologues of the two poets are compared. Euripides criticizes in detail one of his adversary's prologues, which he blames as obscure and tautological. Aeschylus retorts on those of Euripides, first finding fault with their sense, then charging them all with a monotony in form and rhythm. In this part of the contest Aeschylus is left with the last word and the approval of Dionysus.

Next they take each other's choruses. Exaggerated patch-work and parody are given by each from the other's lyrics, till Dionysus cries Hold, enough ! to the sham Euripidean chorus. Then Aeschylus proposes the test of weight. This is so arranged that Aeschylus comes out superior in every case. Yet Dionysus is so pleased with both that he is loth to offend either. As however he must take one, or he will have had his journey for nothing, and as he wants a poet for the public good, he determines to make political wisdom the crucial test. Both poets give their advice, on politics generally, and about Alcibiades and some other citizens. The result is that Dionysus chooses Aeschylus, to Euripides' surprise and indignation.

They retire to a farewell banquet with Pluto, after which Aeschylus is to be taken back to upper earth, Sophocles being left to keep the tragic throne. The Chorus light them in, offering their congratulations, and auguring peace and prosperity for Athens.

III.

The purpose and drift of this play may be considered as threefold : political, religious, literary.

The attitude of Aristophanes in the politics of this time is easily seen. He is, in *The Frogs*, still true to his old po-

litical convictions. As in the *Acharnians*, *Knights*, *Peace*, *Lysistrata*, so now he is an advocate for peace (1530—1533), and is bitter against demagogues, such as Cleophon and others, who opposed it. He shows a decided preference for the well-born, the noble, the Athenians of the old school (whom alone he thinks likely to save Athens), a contempt for the base rabble and spurious upstarts (727—737). Yet he would not have called himself exactly an aristocrat, or at least not an oligarch: and he certainly had no sympathy with the party who were traitorously preparing to make over everything to Sparta. The government of the Four Hundred he alludes to as a mistake not to be too severely visited on the offenders, misled as they were by Phrynichus: he advises reconciliation and amnesty (687—692). And it would have been well for Athens had she followed this advice.

Aristophanes' sentiments with regard to some of the chief events and leading men of his time should be noticed. On the condemnation of the generals at Arginusae, which was fresh in every one's recollection, he is guarded in his expressions. Yet plainly l. 1196 implies pity for the victims: and l. 191 probably is a sneer at the judgment of the Athenians, for making so much of the loss of a few of the men, so little of the gain of the brilliant victory.

Of Cleophon, the demagogue who more than once prevented peace, he speaks most bitterly. Theramenes, the turncoat, he plainly detests: he is a clever knave who extricates himself by sacrificing his friends (541); a worthy pupil of Euripides (967), but Euripides' school is our poet's aversion.

Of Alcibiades he speaks in ambiguous terms: indeed it was hard to do otherwise. Euripides is made to condemn him, though not by name, as the citizen slow to help, swift to harm his country, whose resources are used only for his own selfish advancement (1426—1429). But Aeschylus—who is ultimately preferred—counsels that the lion's whelp, now that they have bred him up, must perforce be humoured (1431—1432). And indeed Alcibiades' second disgrace and removal from command proved ruinous to Athens: as Kock

well says, 'the hasty Athenian people trusted the young lion too much at first, too little at last.'

Such appears to be the political bearing of the play. That it won approval at the time is shown by the fact that the play gained the first prize and was re-acted mainly because of the reasonable views expressed in the Parabasis. It is worth noting that of the other two competing plays, *The Muses* of Phrynichus was on the degeneracy of the drama, *The Cleophon* of Plato was against the demagogue of that name; one literary, the other political. Aristophanes with a purpose and plot in appearance mainly literary combined much that was political. Indeed, as we shall see presently, his severe handling of Euripides was prompted by his political feeling.

Let us now look briefly at the religious drift of the play. Upon this Mitchell in his Introduction has written fully, holding that at least one chief object of this play was to uphold the declining influence of the Eleusinian mysteries, to enforce the distinction between the old mystic Iacchus and the reveller Dionysus, and to ridicule this new god. To the neglect of the Eleusinia Aristophanes and his party would, he thinks, attribute much of the disaster of the war. And as Aeschylus in the *Eumenides* upheld the court of Areopagus, so Aristophanes here upholds the sanctity of the Eleusinia, the blessings of initiation in this world and the next.

No doubt Aristophanes held in great honour the ancient rites of worship: the renewal of the Eleusinian procession on Alcibiades' return after enforced disuse, was greatly to his mind; and therefore the Mystae are prominent as the Chorus, with their hymns and processions (l. 340—459). But into the details and mysteries of this old worship few will now care to enter: the results of Mitchell's learning and research will find few readers: and, after all, the religious object of the play seems unimportant as compared with the literary and political. One point indeed, on which Mitchell insists, should be clearly recognized: that Dionysus and Iacchus in the play are quite distinct. When the Chorus are invoking Iacchus, Dionysus does not take their hymns to concern himself. The Iacchus

of the mysteries (as Paley says) probably represents the Sun-god : whereas Dionysus is simply the god of feasting and jollity, and the patron of dramatic art, at whose Dionysia plays were brought out. It is true he proves but a sorry critic, and is constantly making himself ridiculous. Hence Mitchell supposes that there is a deliberate intent in this play to discredit Dionysus as a new-comer, in comparison with the older Iacchus. But this will not explain the levity with which so many deities are treated in Aristophanes' comedies. This is indeed a curious feature in our poet, this presentation of deities in a ridiculous light. Averse though he is to atheism and rationalism, he yet makes fun of the gods whom he puts on the stage. They act with no dignity, have exaggerated human faults : as may be seen in several plays in the case of Hermes, Prometheus, Hercules, Poseidon. It is hardly possible to set up any thoroughly consistent defence of this : for religious men to ridicule the deities recognized by their own religion is an anomaly and irreverence. But no doubt, when in much of their own mythology even devout Greeks saw extravagance and absurdity, a comic poet felt that he might without offence use the ridiculous traits of the deities in order to raise a laugh. Indeed the gods, when dressed as men on the stage, were hardly gods, but rather representatives of certain human types of character. An audience could laugh at Hercules the glutton who yet would reverence Hercules the champion and pioneer of civilization. And in *The Frogs* under the name of Dionysus we have a fat pursy little man, boastful but cowardly, and of a judgment and taste ridiculously misbecoming the divine patron of dramatic art. He is (as we have said) not Iacchus; nor the Dionysus of Herodotus. But neither is he the Theban Dionysus, the Dionysus of the *Bacchæ*. Rather (as Kock has well shown) in the person of Dionysus the Athenian public, the audience at the Dionysia, seems typified. With all his failings he has some good qualities : though boastful, he is yet really venturesome and determined to carry through his undertaking : while deficient in education and taste, easily led by and dependent on others, he has yet a

ground-work of common sense and feeling and makes the right choice at last. He started to fetch back Euripides, but is converted to better views and takes Aeschylus. Aristophanes is bold to rebuke the Athenian public to any extent, as in the presentation of Demos in *The Knights*: yet in this play while he says that the Athenians did not appreciate Aeschylus, he adds that none in the world but the Athenians could pretend to be critics of poetry (l. 807—810). In the mythological Dionysus there were contradictions: a womanish softness, yet at times an avenging strength (as seen in Euripides' *Bacchae*). Such a contrast we have in the Aristophanic parody of the deity: his woman's dress with lion's skin and club, his double nature, now human, now divine, as the requirements of the comedy suggest.

But enough of the religious aspect of the play. Aristophanes doubtless welcomed the renewal of the Eleusinian worship, and gave it a prominent place in order to impress on his audience the importance and holiness of the celebration. That he meant (as some suppose) to reprove his countrymen for the unavoidable intermission of the procession in time of war seems doubtful: that, as a lover of peace, he rejoiced at the possibility of the renewal, seems certain: and by reminding his audience of the joys of these rites and the blessings they entailed hereafter, he was arguing the cause of peace.

For us, however, the literary aspect of the play is of chief interest. To recover one of the great tragic masters was Dionysus' aim, announced at the very outset of the play: the contest between the two determines that Aeschylus shall be approved and taken, Euripides rejected and left.

Shortly before the exhibition of *The Frogs*, Euripides and Sophocles had died, leaving no worthy successors. Aristophanes takes occasion of this to make a final grand attempt 'to wean the people from their great partiality for Euripides' (Cookeley). That Euripides was popular, increasingly popular, more so than Sophocles, is beyond a doubt. We have it on Plutarch's evidence that Athenian captives after the Sicilian failure obtained freedom or an alleviation of their lot by

reciting Euripides to their captors. Aristophanes himself, in the expressions of love which he puts into the mouth of Dionysus, is a witness to the fact. Nor was this popularity transient : it continued through later centuries in Greece, and many modern scholars have ratified their verdict of approval. Yet Aristophanes pursued Euripides with invective and ridicule, not merely once or twice, but persistently in both his early and late plays, and notably in the *Acharnians*, *Thesmophoriazusae*, and *Frogs*. Cleon he spares after death (*Pac.* 648), Lamachus, so ridiculed in the *Acharnians*, he honours as a hero after his fall : but Euripides he will not allow to rest even in the grave.

We naturally enquire, What were the grounds for this hatred? Was it honest? Was it fair?

As criticism of poetical merit we may at once pronounce it unfair. Indeed we cannot suppose Aristophanes himself was blind to Euripides' genius or to the beauties of his poetry. The explanation of his enmity is to be sought in his views on politics and religion, and in his deep-set conviction that the effect of Euripides' writings was bad. And the more attractive his dramas were, the more dangerous were they; and as this danger did not cease with Euripides' life, so neither did Aristophanes' enmity. We must not forget the close connexion existing in Greece between art and public life. This was universally recognized. The poet was bound to educate, teach, improve, ennoble his audience (cf. l. 1009, 1015, 1055). And we find, as a matter of fact, art and the state mutually influencing each other, and a sort of correspondence of the great artists to the times in which they lived. In an age of heroic effort against a mighty foe there is an Aeschylus to inspirit his countrymen. The more peaceful age of Pericles, with greater leisure for refinement and cultivation, produces the calmer and more perfect creations of Sophocles. Then, as party spirit increases, and sophistical argument comes in fashion, with doubts of the old faith and religion, Euripides comes forward with rhetorical style, quibbling, and scepticism (combined of course with real merit), just suited to charm his audience.

Now Aristophanes was one of the old school: he was from

honest conviction what we should call now a Tory: he saw in many of the innovations of his time the seeds of corruption: he looked on the bitter animosities of party as sure to ruin his country, to destroy its liberty. He believed this disunion and dissension to be fostered by the spirit of doubt, sophistical disputation, and rationalism fast gaining ground. He therefore combated these with all his power. In *The Clouds* the Sophists (of whom Socrates is for him the representative) are assailed. But more dangerous even than these—for philosophy is never likely to attract the multitude—were the plays of Euripides, the friend of Socrates, where doubt and scepticism were commended by poetic beauty, the poisoned draught as it were sweetened and presented in a golden chalice. Hence while one grand attack on Socrates contented him, Aristophanes has in three several plays made Euripides a conspicuous victim. Of course the inconsistencies of the Greek mythology were too glaring to escape notice; and Aristophanes himself does not scruple (as we have seen) to treat them with ridicule. But he yet held that the new philosophy, if it had nothing to put in the place of the old religion, would lead to evil by pulling down without building up; Cronos, Zeus and the rest were better than mere abstractions, such as Aether, or the personal powers of the worshipper (cf. l. 892). In the old faith, with all its contradictions, confusion, and anthropomorphism, there were yet underlying ideas of reverence for a higher power, a God that ruled the earth—a trust in whom was a motive for moral action: whereas the Euripidean scepticism, as Aristophanes conceived it, could lead to nothing but selfishness, disunion, and subversion of morality.

And, besides the religious objection, Euripides' writings seemed to our poet likely to corrupt in other ways. On family duties and ties, especially the relations of marriage, they appeared to be of a very questionable tendency. This might not, it is true, be intentional: Euripides and his defenders might urge that crimes were a fact, and that the criminal in his dramas does not go unpunished. Yet the whole impression left on the vulgar mind, when right and wrong are minutely argued about,

is not sure to be for the right: and some things it is better not to mention at all than to mention even in order to reprove (l. 1053). Cleverness, cunning, and glibness of speech, do appear to be encouraged at the expense of simple straightforward honesty.

Then again, to Aristophanes, Euripides appeared to degrade tragedy merely as an art, to diminish its elevating effect on the audience, by reducing it to the level of everyday life, putting his kings and heroes into undignified positions, and vulgarizing their talk. Here of course there was, and is, room for wide difference of opinion. Euripides does not deny the charge: but he boldly says that it is better to teach men by talking down to them than to risk being unintelligible from a desire to be grand. Aristophanes holds to the idea that the hearer will be raised rather by what is above him even though it be mysterious. Probably the truth lies between the two: and in this part of Aristophanes' criticism and its exaggerations (l. 980—991) we must remember that Euripides is a representative character, and that his tendencies in this direction may have been carried further by other poets. For as in *The Clouds* Socrates is an exaggerated representative sophist, so in *The Frogs* Euripides (though the portrait or caricature is closer to the original) may be regarded partly as the representative of the degenerating tragic art of the day.

Thus Aristophanes pursued Euripides relentlessly (1) because he thought his influence bad, subversive of religion and of morality public and private, and likely to encourage a spirit of dissension which would ruin Athens: (2) because he thought that Euripides was debasing poetic art.

But was he justified in this persecution?

With regard to (1), it would be a bold assertion that Aristophanes was altogether wrong; though he may have over-estimated Euripides' share in the evil. Euripides was the effect, as much as the cause, of a change which was inevitable: and in advocating recurrence to the manners of a previous generation,—the reversal of the stream—Aristophanes was simply striving for an impossibility. And we can never judge Euripides from

the same point of view. Though at that crisis he may have had a share in corrupting the Athenians, we cannot feel that he will corrupt us.

With regard to (2), Euripides' merit as an artist, tastes will always differ. As Paley says "it is the duty of the intelligent student to estimate Euripides by his own knowledge of him, and not by the gibes of Aristophanes." He has found enthusiastic admirers in every age: among the moderns are the great names of Milton and Porson.

But into the general question of Euripides' rightful position as a dramatist we need not enter: reason has been shown why Aristophanes disliked him and endeavoured in this play to lower him in the estimation of the Athenians.

Further he felt that it was not enough to do this; that he must set before them some other poet in his place. Who was this to be? It might perhaps have been expected that he would take Sophocles, whom plainly he held in high honour. But certainly as a contrast to Euripides he would not have suited: he has little or no political element, and a strong antidote to Euripides' views was wanted. If it be true (as has been supposed) that Phrynichus in his play of *The Muses* set up Sophocles as an adversary to Euripides, we can at once see that Aristophanes judged better as an artist in this play, where Sophocles is entirely at one with Aeschylus, but contentedly sits in the background, to combat Euripides only in the event of Aeschylus' failure. For Aeschylus is just the contrast required. First there is the contrast of the two pleadings with which the competitors begin: then that of the prologues, lyrics, and weight of the lines, all admirably managed, though of course with exaggeration. Dionysus is thus made gradually to incline more and more to Aeschylus, until at last the crucial test of political wisdom decides him to give up Euripides entirely. Political wisdom, be it remarked, is the last test; which shows (as has been argued) that Aristophanes' bitterness against Euripides rested on public grounds and not from incapacity to appreciate him as a poet.

In fact, upon the whole, Aristophanes' view of Socrates, the

Sophists, Euripides, the main questions religious and political of his own day, is fairly consistent throughout: and, though we may not agree with him, we need not doubt his sincerity and honesty. In this play, as in others, he is the enemy of extreme democrats, the advocate of reconciliation and union between citizens; the advocate of peace if honourably possible, of respect for the main truths of religion and the ancient rites of worship. And as a representative of this new school, and a most attractive and dangerous teacher, he attacks Euripides.

IV.

A word or two on the title, *The Frogs*. Aristophanes' plays are often named from the Chorus: and *Wasps*, *Birds*, *Clouds* are names of the same quaint character. But as the true Chorus of this drama are the Mystae, we might have expected that to be the name. It seems however that these quaint names were preferred: for we have (in *Eq.* 522—3) a list of Magnes' plays given, *πάσας δ' ὑμῖν φωνὰς ἰεῖς καὶ ψάλλων καὶ πτερυγίζων καὶ λυδίζων καὶ ψηνίζων καὶ βαπτόμενος βατραχείοις*: where the last words probably imply a title *The Frogs*. Nor indeed are quaint and striking titles, easily remembered but of little apparent connexion with the main subject of book or play, at all uncommon in modern literature.

The Greek argument pronounces the play to be *τῶν ἐδ' πάντων καὶ φιλολόγως πεποιημένων*. To this verdict a general assent has been given, as the multitude of translators and editors shows. I must acknowledge obligations to all preceding commentators; among whom I should name especially Fritzsche's most complete commentary, Mitchell, Cookesley, Kock (especially in the Introduction), and Paley.

TABLE OF THE READINGS
OF
DINDORF'S AND MEINEKE'S TEXTS.

DINDORF.	MEINEKE.
20. ἐρεῖ	ἐρῶ
27. οὔνος	δνος
50. τρισκαίδεκα	τρεῖσκαίδεκα
63. μυριάκις	μυριάκις γ'
67. καὶ ταῦτα	HP. καὶ ταῦτα
68. κούδεις	ΔΙ. κούδεις
83. ποῦ 'στιν; ΔΙ. ἀπολιπὼν μ'	ποῦ 'σθ'; ΔΙ. ὅπου 'στ'; ἀπολιπὼν
ἀποίχεται	μ' οίχεται
87. Πυθάγγελος δέ;	indicat lacunam
90. πλεῖν ἢ μύρια	ΔΙ. πλεῖν ἢ μύρια
92. ΔΙ. ἐπιφυλλίδες	ἐπιφυλλίδες
116. ἴεναι; ΔΙ. καὶ σύγε	ἴεναι καὶ σύγε;
117. μῆδέν ἐτι	ΔΙ. μῆδέν ἐτι
118. ὅπως	ὅπη
124. θυείας	θυίας
155. ἐνθάδε	ἐνθαδί
164. Δι	Δία
168. τῶν...ἐρχεται	omittit
169. μὴ 'χω	μὴ εὖρω
170. ἐκφέρουσι τουτονι	ἐκφέρουσιν οὗτοι
180. χωρῶμεν...παραβαλοῦ	omittit
181. τοῦτο λίμνη	τοῦτο; λίμνη
186. ὅνου πύκας	ὅκνου πλοκάς
187. Ταίναρον	τάρταρον
207. βατράχων κύκνων	βατραχοκύκνων
208. ὥπ δπ ὥπ δπ	ὦ ὁπὸ π ὁπὸ π
227. ἀλλ' ἢ	ἄλλ' ἢ
245. ἐν πολυκολύμβοισι	πολυκολύμβοισιν
251. βρ....κοάξ	iteratur a Dionyso

DINDORF'S AND MEINEKE'S TEXTS. xxi

DINDORF.	MEINEKE.
262. βρ....κοᾶξ	iteratur a Dionyso
266. κἄν με δῆ	κἄν δέη
271. Ξανθίας	Ξανθία
304. γάλην'	γαλήν
310. αἰτιάσωμαι	αἰτιάσομαι
324. πολυτίμητ'	πολυτίμοις
335. ἱερὰν ὅσοις μύσταις	ὅσοις μετὰ μύσταισι
340. χερσὶ τινάσσω	χερσὶ γὰρ ἥκει τινάσσω
355. γνῶμη	γνώμην
369. τοῦτοισ ἀυδῶ	τοισίδ' ἀπανδῶ
371. καὶ	κατὰ
αἰ τῆδε πρέπουσιν	καὶ τῆδε πρέπουσαν
377. ἡρίστηται	ἡγίστευται
381. σώζειν	σώσειν
398. μέλος	τέλος
404. κατεσχίσω μὲν	κατασχισάμενος
407. κάξευρες	ἐξεύρες
414. μετ' αὐτῆς	omittit
444-7. ἐγὼ...οἶσιν	Dionyso tribuit
483. λαβέ. ΔΙ. προσθοῦ. ΞΑ. ποῦ 'στω; ὦ	λαβέ, προσθοῦ. ΔΙ. ποῦ 'στω; ΞΑ. ὦ
494. ληματίας	ληματίας
502. αἰρωμαι	ἄρωμαι
505. κατερικτῶν	κατερικτῶν
519-20. ἔθι...εἰσέρχομαι	omittit
546. αὐτὸς	καὐτὸς
561-2. κάπειτ'...κάμκῆτο γε	ΠΑΝ. κάπειτα...κάμκῆτόγε
568. τοῦργον. ἀλλ'	τοῦργον. ΠΑΝ. ἀλλ'
570. ΠΑΝ. Β. σὺ δ'...'Ἐτέρβολον	omittit
571-3. ἔν'...φορτία	totum primae cauponae continuat
574. ἐγὼ...σε	omittit
575. ἐγὼ δέ	ἐγὼ δέ γε
581. 'Ηρακλῆς αἰ	'Ηρακλῆς αἰ
582. 'Αλκμήνης	'Αλκμήνης
593. ἀνανεάζειν * * *	ἀνανεάζειν πρὸς τὸ σοβαρὸν
595. καὶ βαλεῖς	κάκβαλεῖς
597. 'στω	'σται
607. οὐ μὴ πρόσσιτον; Α. εἰεν, μαχεῖ;	μὴ πρόσσιτον. Α. εἰεν, καὶ μάχει;
608-9. ὁ Διτύλλας...τουτῶ	omittit

DINDORF.

MEINEKE.

611.	ΞΑ. μᾶλλ'	ΑΙΑ. μᾶλλ'
612.	ΑΙΑ. σχέτλια...δευά	Xanthiae tribuit
623.	σοι	σου
637.	χρόπτερον	χρόπτερόν γ'
644.	ΑΙ. ἰδοῦ. ΞΑ. σκόπει	ἰδοῦ, σκόπει
645.	ΞΑ. οὐ μὰ Δι'. ΑΙΑ. οὐδ' ἐμοὶ	ΞΑ. οὐ μὰ Δι' οὐκ ἐμοὶ
649.	λατταταῖ ΑΙΑ. τί τάτταται;	λατταταῖ λατταταῖ
665.	πρώνος	πρώνας
673.	ποιῆσαι	νοῆσαι
682.	ἐπὶ βάρβαρον...πέταλον	ὑποβάρβαρον...κέλαδον
699.	αἰτουμένους	αἰτουμένους
724.	ἐν τε...πανταχοῦ	post v. 725 locat
731.	εἰς ἅπαντα	οὐσι πάντα
758.	χῶ λαιδορησμός; ΑΙΑ. Αἰσχ.	post v. 760 locat, ut totum Aeaci sit
759.	ᾧ ΑΙΑ. πρᾶγμα	ΑΙΑ. ᾧ πρᾶγμα
765.	ΞΑ. μανθάνω	μανθάνεις;
783.	ἐνθάδε	ἐνθαδὶ
791.	ὥς ἔφη Κλειθιμίδης	ὥς ἔφη, Κλειθιμίδης
800.	πλινθεύσουσι γὰρ	Ξ. πλινθεύσουσι γάρ;
804.	δ' οὖν	γούν
812.	ὅταν γ'	ὀπόταν
815.	ὀξύδαλον περ ἰδῇ	ὀξύδαλον παρίδῃ
„	ὀδόντας	ὀδόντα
826.	λίσπη	λίσφη
841.	σὺ δὴ με	σὺ δὴ 'μέ
847.	μέλαιναν	μέλανα
853.	ἀπαγε	ἀναγε
888.	ἔθις νῦν ἐπίθες δὴ καὶ σὺ	ἐπίθες λαβῶν καὶ δὴ σὺ
890.	τινές σου	τινές σοι
895.	ἡμεῖς	ἡμεῖς γ'
896.	τίνα λόγων	τίνα λόγων τίν' ἐμμελείας
905-6.	Dionysi sunt	Chori sunt
911.	ἔνα τιν' ἄν	ἔνα γέ τινα
919.	καθόγτο	καθῆγτο
932.	ἱππαλεκτρύνας	ἱππαλέκτορα
937.	ἱππαλεκτρύνας	ἱππαλέκτορας
964.	κάμου γ'	κάμους
965.	Μάγνης	μανῆς
991.	Μελιττίδαι	μελιττίδαι

DINDORF.	MEINEKE.
1028. ἀπηγγέλθη περὶ	ἴαν ἤκουσ' ἀπὸ
1030. ἀσκεῖν	λάσκειν
1045. οὐδὲ γὰρ ἦν	οὐ γὰρ ἐπῆν
1057. Παρνηθῶν	Παρνασῶν
1058. χρῆ	χρῆν
1064. ἐβλαψα τί	ἐβλαψά τι
1066. περιειλλόμενος	περιυλάμενος
1076. ἀντιλέγειν κούκέρ' ἐλαύνειν	ἀντιλέγει κούκέρ' ἐλαύνων
1077. καὶ πλεῖν	πλεῖ
1086. ἐξάπατωντων...δεῖ	omittit
1089. ὥστ' ἐπαφανάνθη	ὥστε γ' ἀφηγυάνθη
1106. ἀναδέρεσθον	ἀνὰ δ' ἐρεσθον
1122. ἀσαφής...πραγμαμάτων	omittit
1135. οὐράνιον γ'	οὐράνιον
1136. ΔΙ. ἀλλ'...μέλει	Aeschylo continuat
1162. καθ' ὅτι δὴ λέγεις	καθ' ὅ. τί δὴ λέγεις;
1163. ἐλθεῖν	ἤκειν
„ μετ' ἧ	μετ' ἧν.
1173. αἰθῆς	αἰ δῆς
1220. ἔστιν	ἔσθ'
1243. ἔασον	ἔα αὐτὸν
1249. ὥς	οἷς
1257-60. θαυμάζω...αὐτοῦ	omittit
1263. λογιόμαι ταῦτα	λογιόμαί γ' αὐτὰ
1265. ἰήκοπον	ἰη κόπον
1286. τοφλαττόθρατ τοφλαττόθρατ	φλαττοθραττο φλαττοθρατ
1305. τούτων	τούτων
1307. τάδ' ἔστ'	ταῦτ'
1315. ἰστότονα	ἰστόπονα
1324. τί δαί	τί δέ
1335. νυκτὸς παῖδα	παῖδα νυκτός
1343. τέρατα	τέρα
1362. ὀξυτάται	ὀξυνάτας
1384. μεθεῖτε	μέθεσθε
1393. μεθεῖτε	μέθεσθε
1394. κακῶν	κακῶν
1416. ὀπότερον...μάτην	omittit
1420. παραινέσειν	παραινέση
1421. μέλλῃ τι	μᾶλλον τι

xxiv *DINDORF'S AND MEINEKE'S TEXTS.*

DINDORF.

1424. ΕΤ. ἔχει...τίνα
 1428. φανείται
 1432. μάλιστα...τρέφειν
 1434. ἕτερος σαφῶς
 1437-41.
 1448. χρησαίμεσθα σωθεῖημεν
 1449-50.
 1452-3.
 1460-66.
 1474. προσβλέπεις μ' ἐργασμένοις
 1480. ξενίσω σφῶ...εὐ τοι
 1501. ἡμετέραν
 1505. τουτὶ
 1517. κάμω σώζειν

MEINEKE.

- omittit
 πέφυκε
 omittit
 ἕτερος σοφῶς
 omittit
 χρησαίμεσθ' ἴσως σωθεῖμεν
 omittit
 omittit
 omittit
 μ' ἐργασάμενος προσβλέπεις
 ξενίσω ἡγὼ σφῶ...εὐ
 ὑμετέραν
 τουτοις
 καὶ διασώζειν

ΥΠΟΘΕΣΙΣ.

Μαθὼν παρ' Ἡρακλέους Διόνυσος τὴν ὁδὸν
πρὸς τοὺς κατοικομένους πορεύεται, λαβὼν
τὸ δέρμα καὶ τὸ σκύταλον, ἀνάγειν θέλων
Εὐριπίδην· λίμνην τε διέβαινεν κάτω.
καὶ τῶν βατράχων ἀνέκραγεν εὐφημος χορός.
ἔπειτα μυστῶν ἐκδοχή. Πλούτων δ' ἰδὼν
ὡς Ἡρακλεῖ προσέκρουσε διὰ τὸν Κέρβερον.
ὡς δ' ἀνεφάνη, τίθεται τραγωδίας αἰὼν
καὶ δὴ στεφανοῦται γ' Αἰσχύλος. τοῦτον δ' ἄγει
Διόνυσος εἰς φῶς, οὐχὶ μὰ Δί' Εὐριπίδην.

ΑΛΛΩΣ.

Διόνυσός ἐστι μετὰ θεράποντος Ξανθίου κατὰ Εὐριπίδου
πόθον εἰς Ἄιδου κατιῶν· ἔχει δὲ λεοντὴν καὶ ῥόπαλον πρὸς τὸ
τοῖς ἐντυγχάνουσιν ἐκπληξιν παρέχειν. ἔλθων δὲ ὡς τὸν
Ἡρακλεῖα πρότερον, ἵνα ἐξετάσῃ τὰ κατὰ τὰς ὁδοὺς, ἥ καὶ αὐτὸς
ἐπὶ τὸν Κέρβερον ᾤχετο, καὶ ὀλίγα ἄλλα περὶ τῶν τραγικῶν
τούτῳ διαλεχθεῖς ὁρμᾶται πρὸς τὸ προκειμένον. ἐπεὶ δὲ πρὸς τῇ
Ἀχερουσίᾳ λίμνῃ γίνεται, ὁ μὲν Ξανθίας, διὰ τὸ μὴ συννεναυ-
μαχηκέαι τὴν περὶ Ἀργινούσας ναυμαχίαν, ὑπὸ τοῦ Χάρωνος
οὐκ ἀναληφθεὶς πεζῇ τὴν λίμνην κύκλῳ πορεύεται. ὁ δὲ Διόνυσος
δύο ὀβολῶν περαιούται, προσπαίζων ἅμα τοῖς κατὰ τὸν πόρον
ἄδουσι βατράχοις καὶ γελωτοποιῶν. μετὰ ταῦτα ἐν Ἄιδου τῶν
πραγμάτων ἥδη χειριζομένων οἷ τε μύσται χορεύοντες ἐν τῷ προ-

φανεί καὶ τὸν Ἰακχὸν ᾄδοντες ἐν χοροῦ σχήματι καθορῶνται, ὃ τε Διόνυσος μετὰ τοῦ θεράποντος εἰς ταυτὸν ἔρχεται τούτοις. τῶν δὲ προηδικημένων ὑπὸ Ἡρακλέους προσπλεκομένων τῇ Διονύσῃ διὰ τὴν ἐκ τῆς σκευῆς ἄγνοϊαν, μέχρι μὲν τινος οὐκ ἀγελοῶς χεϊμάζονται, εἰτα μέντοι γε ὡς τὸν Πλούτωνα καὶ τὴν Περσέφатταν παραχθέντες ἀλεωρῆς τυγχάνουσιν. ἐν δὲ τούτῳ ὁ μὲν τῶν μυστῶν χορὸς περὶ τοῦ τὴν πολιτείαν ἐξισῶσαι καὶ τοὺς αἰτίμους ἐντίμους ποιῆσαι χατέρων τινῶν πρὸς τὴν Ἀθηναίων πόλιν διαλέγεται. τὰ δὲ λοιπὰ τοῦ δράματος μονόκωλα, ἄλλως δὲ τερπνὴν καὶ φιλόλογον λαμβάνει σύστασιν. παρεισάγεται γὰρ Εὐριπίδης Αἰσχύλῳ περὶ τῆς τραγικῆς διαφερόμενος, τὸ μὲν ἔμπροσθεν Αἰσχύλου παρὰ τῇ Αἰδῇ βραβεῖον ἔχοντος, τότε δὲ Εὐριπίδου τῆς τιμῆς καὶ τοῦ τραγωδικοῦ θρόνου ἀντιποιησαμένου. συστήσαντος δὲ τοῦ Πλούτωνος αὐτοῖς τὸν Διόνυσον διακούειν ἑκάτερος αὐτοῖν λόγους πολλοὺς καὶ ποικίλους ποιείται, καὶ τέλος πάντα ἔλεγχον καὶ πᾶσαν βάσανον οὐκ ἀπιθάνως ἑκατέρου κατὰ τῆς θατέρου ποιήσεως προσαγαγόντος, κρίνας παρὰ προσδοκίαν ὁ Διόνυσος Αἰσχύλον νικᾶν, ἔχων αὐτὸν ὡς τοὺς ζῶντας ἀνέρχεται.

Τὸ δὲ δράμα τῶν εὖ πάνυ καὶ φιλοπόνως πεποιημένων. ἐδιδάχθη ἐπὶ Καλλίου τοῦ μετὰ Ἀντιγένῃ διὰ Φιλωνίδου εἰς Λήνια. πρῶτος ἦν Φρύνιχος δεύτερος Μούσαις Πλάτων τρίτος Κλεοφῶντι. οὕτω δὲ ἐθαυμάσθη τὸ δράμα διὰ τὴν ἐν αὐτῷ παράβασιν ὥστε καὶ ἀνεδιδάχθη, ὡς φησι Δικαίαρχος· οὐ δεδήλωται μὲν ὅπου ἐστὶν ἡ σκηνή, εὐλογώτατον δ' ἐν Θήβαις· καὶ γὰρ ὁ Διόνυσος ἐκείθεν καὶ πρὸς τὸν Ἡρακλέα ἀφικνεῖται ὀηβαῖον ὄντα.

ΤΑ ΤΟΤ ΔΡΑΜΑΤΟΣ ΠΡΟΣΩΠΑ.

ΞΑΝΘΙΑΣ.
ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΣ.
ΗΡΑΚΛΗΣ.
ΝΕΚΡΟΣ.
ΧΑΡΩΝ.
ΠΑΡΑΧΟΡΗΓΗΜΑ ΒΑΤΡΑΧΩΝ.
ΧΟΡΟΣ ΜΥΣΤΩΝ.
ΑΙΑΚΟΣ.
ΘΕΡΑΠΙΑΝΑ ΠΕΡΣΕΦΟΝΗΣ.
ΠΑΝΔΟΚΕΥΤΡΙΑΙ ΔΥΟ.
ΕΥΡΙΠΙΔΗΣ.
ΑΙΣΧΥΛΟΣ.
ΠΛΟΥΤΩΝ.

ΒΑΤΡΑΧΟΙ.

- ΞΑ. Εἶπω τι τῶν εἰωθότων, ᾧ δέσποτα,
 ἐφ' οἷς ἀεὶ γελῶσιν οἱ θεώμενοι;
- ΔΙ. νῆ τὸν ΔΙ' ὃ τι βούλει γε, πλήν πιέζομαι.
 τοῦτο δὲ φύλαξαι· πάνυ γάρ ἐστ' ἤδη χολή.
- ΞΑ. μηδ' ἕτερον ἀστεῖον τι; 5
- ΔΙ. πλήν γ' ὡς θλίβομαι.
- ΞΑ. τί δῆτ' ἔδει με ταῦτα τὰ σκευὴ φέρειν,
 εἴπερ ποιήσω μῆδὲν ὥνπερ Φρύνιχος
 εἰωθε ποιεῖν καὶ Λύκις κάμειψίας;
 [σκευὴ φέρουσ' ἐκάστοτ' ἐν κωμωδίᾳ.] 15
- ΔΙ. μὴ νυν ποιήσης· ὡς ἐγὼ θεώμενος,
 ὅταν τι τούτων τῶν σοφισμάτων ἴδω,
 πλεῖν ἢ ἵναυτῷ πρεσβύτερος ἀπέρχομαι.
- ΞΑ. ᾧ τρισκακοδαίμων ἄρ' ὁ τράχηλος οὐτοσί,
 ὅτι θλίβεται μὲν, τὸ δὲ γέλοιον οὐκ ἐρεῖ. 20
- ΔΙ. εἰτ' οὐχ ὕβρις ταῦτ' ἐστὶ καὶ πολλὴ τρυφή,
 ὅτ' ἐγὼ μὲν ὦν Διόνυσος, υἱὸς Σταμνίου,
 αὐτὸς βαδίζω καὶ πονῶ, τοῦτον δ' ὀχῶ,
 ἵνα μὴ ταλαιπωροῖτο μηδ' ἄχθος φέροι;
- ΞΑ. οὐ γὰρ φέρω ἡγῶ; 25
- ΔΙ. πῶς φέρεις γὰρ, ὅς γ' ὀχεῖ;
- ΞΑ. φέρων γε ταυτί. ΔΙ. τίνα τρόπον;
- ΞΑ. βαρέως πάνυ.

- ΔΙ. οὐκουν τὸ βάρος τοῦθ', ὃ σὺ φέρεις, οὔνος φέρει;
 ΞΑ. οὐ δὴθ' ὅ γ' ἔχω ἡγὼ καὶ φέρω, μὰ τὸν Δι' οὐ.
 ΔΙ. πῶς γὰρ φέρεις, ὅς γ' αὐτὸς ὑφ' ἑτέρου φέρει;
 ΞΑ. οὐκ οἶδ'. ὁ δ' ὤμος οὐτοσὶ πιέζεται. 30
 ΔΙ. σὺ δ' οὖν ἐπειδὴ τὸν ὄνον οὐ φῆς σ' ὠφελεῖν,
 ἐν τῷ μέρει σὺ τὸν ὄνον ἀράμενος φέρε.
 ΞΑ. οἴμοι κακοδαίμων· τί γὰρ ἐγὼ οὐκ ἐναυμάχουν;
 ἢ τᾶν σε κωκύνει ἂν ἐκέλευον μακρά.
 ΔΙ. κατὰβα, πανοῦργε. καὶ γὰρ ἐγγὺς τῆς θύρας 35
 ἤδη βαδίζων εἰμὶ τῇσδ', οἱ πρῶτά με
 ἔδει τραπέσθαι. παιδίον, παῖ, ἡμὶ, παῖ.
 ΗΡ. τίς τὴν θύραν ἐπάταξεν; ὡς κενταυρικῶς
 ἐνήλαθ' ὅστις· εἰπέ μοι, τουτί τί ἦν;
 ΔΙ. ὁ παῖς. ΞΑ. τί ἔστιν; ΔΙ. οὐκ ἐνεθυμήθης; 40
 ΞΑ. τὸ τί;
 ΔΙ. ὡς σφόδρα μ' ἔδεισε. ΞΑ. νῆ Δία, μὴ μαίνοιο γε.
 ΗΡ. οὐ τοι μὰ τὴν Δήμητρα δύναμαι μὴ γελᾶν
 καίτοι δάκνω γ' ἐμαυτόν· ἀλλ' ὅμως γελῶ.
 ΔΙ. ὦ δαιμόνιε, πρόσελθε· δέομαι γάρ τί σου.
 ΗΡ. ἀλλ' οὐχ οἷός τ' εἰμ' ἀποσοβῆσαι τὸν γέλων, 45
 ὁρῶν λεοντὴν ἐπὶ κροκωτῷ κειμένην.
 τίς ὁ νοῦς; τί κόθορνος καὶ ρόπαλον ξυνηλθέτην;
 ποῖ γῆς ἀπεδήμεις; ΔΙ. ἐπεβάτενον Κλεισθένει.
 ΗΡ. κἀναυμάχηςας;
 ΔΙ. καὶ κατεδύσαμέν γε ναῦς
 τῶν πολεμίων ἢ δώδεκ' ἢ τρισκαίδεκα. 50
 ΗΡ. σφῶ; ΔΙ. νῆ τὸν Ἀπόλλω.
 ΗΡ. κατ' ἔγωγ' ἐξηγρόμην.
 ΔΙ. καὶ δὴτ' ἐπὶ τῆς νεῶς ἀναγιννώσκοντί μοι
 τὴν Ἀνδρομέδαν πρὸς ἐμαυτὸν ἐξαίφνης πόθος
 τὴν καρδίαν ἐπάταξε πῶς οἶει σφόδρα; 54

HP. πόθος; πόσος τις; ΔΙ. μικρὸς, ἡλίκος Μόλων.

HP. ποῖός τις, ὠδελφίδιον;

60

ΔΙ. οὐκ ἔχω φράσαι.

ὅμως γε μέντοι σοι δι' αἰνιγμῶν ἐρῶ.

ἤδη ποτ' ἐπεθύμησας ἐξαίφνης ἔτνους;

HP. ἔτνους; βαβαιᾶξ, μυριάκις ἐν τῷ βίῳ.

ΔΙ. ἄρ' ἐκδιδάσκω τὸ σαφές, ἡ 'τέρᾳ φράσω;

HP. μὴ δῆτα περὶ ἔτνους γε· πάννυ γὰρ μανθάνω.

65

ΔΙ. τοιοῦτοσι τοίνυν με δαρδάπτει πόθος

Εὐριπίδου. HP. καὶ ταῦτα τοῦ τεθνηκότος;

ΔΙ. κοῦδεῖς γέ μ' ἂν πείσειεν ἀνθρώπων τὸ μὴ οὐκ
ἐλθεῖν ἐπ' ἐκείνῳ. HP. πότερον εἰς Ἀΐδου κάτω;

ΔΙ. καὶ νῆ Δί' εἴ τι γ' ἔστιν ἔτι κατωτέρω.

70

HP. τί βουλόμενος;

ΔΙ. δέομαι ποιητοῦ δεξιῶ.

οἱ μὲν γὰρ οὐκέτ' εἰσὶν, οἱ δ' ὄντες κακοί.

HP. τί δ'; οὐκ Ἰοφῶν ζῇ;

ΔΙ. τοῦτο γάρ τοι καὶ μόνον

ἔτ' ἐστὶ λοιπὸν ἀγαθόν, εἰ καὶ τοῦτ' ἄρα·

οὐ γὰρ σάφ' οἶδ' οὐδ' αὐτὸ τοῦθ' ὅπως ἔχει.

75

HP. εἴτ' οὐ Σοφοκλέα, πρότερον ὄντ' Εὐριπίδου,

μέλλεις ἀνάγειν, εἴπερ γ' ἐκείθεν δεῖ σ' ἄγειν;

ΔΙ. οὐ, πρὶν γ' ἂν Ἰοφῶντ', ἀπολαβὼν αὐτὸν μόνον,

ἄνευ Σοφοκλέους ὃ τι ποιεῖ κωδωνίσσω.

καλλῶς ὁ μὲν γ' Εὐριπίδης, πανούργος ὢν,

80

κᾶν ξυναποδρᾶναι δεῦρ' ἐπιχειρήσειέ μοι·

ὁ δ' εὐκολος μὲν ἐνθάδ', εὐκολος δ' ἐκεῖ.

HP. Ἀγάθων δὲ ποῦ ὅστις; ΔΙ. ἀπολιπὼν μ' ἀποίχεται,

ἀγαθὸς ποιητῆς καὶ ποθεινὸς τοῖς φίλοις.

HP. ποῖ γῆς ὁ τλήμων; ΔΙ. ἐς μακάρων εὐωχίαν.

85

HP. ὁ δὲ Ξενοκλῆς; ΔΙ. ἐξόλοιτο νῆ Δία.

ΗΡ. Πυθάγγελος δέ;

ΞΑ. περὶ ἐμοῦ δ' οὐδεὶς λόγος
ἐπιτριβομένου τὸν ὦμον οὕτως σφίδρα.

ΗΡ. οὐκ οὐκ ἔστ' ἐνταῦθα μεираκύλλια
τραγωδίας ποιοῦντα πλεῖν ἢ μύρια, 90
Εὐριπίδου πλεῖν ἢ σταδίῳ λαλίστερα;

ΔΙ. ἐπιφυλλίδες ταῦτ' ἐστὶ καὶ στωμύλματα,
χελιδόνων μουσεῖα, λωβηταὶ τέχνης,
ἃ φροῦδα θᾶπτον, ἣν μόνον χορὸν λάβη.
γόνιμον δὲ ποιητὴν ἂν οὐχ εὖροις ἔτι 96
ζητῶν ἂν, ὅστις ῥῆμα γενναῖον λάκοι.

ΗΡ. πῶς γόνιμον;

ΔΙ. ὥδὲ γόνιμον, ὅστις φθέγγεται
τοιουτοῦ τι παρακεκινδυνευμένου,
αἰθέρα Διὸς δωμάτιον, ἢ χρόνου πόδα, 100
ἢ φρένα μὲν οὐκ ἐθέλουσαν ὁμόσαι καθ' ἱερῶν,
γλώτταν δ' ἐπιорκήσασαν ἰδίᾳ τῆς φρενός.

ΗΡ. σὲ δὲ ταῦτ' ἀρέσκει; ΔΙ. μᾶλλον πλεῖν ἢ μαίνομαι.

ΗΡ. ἢ μὴν κίβαλά γ' ἐστίν, ὥς καὶ σοὶ δοκεῖ.

ΔΙ. μὴ τὸν ἐμὸν οἴκει νοῦν ἔχεις γὰρ οἰκίαν. 105

ΗΡ. καὶ μὴν ἀτεχνῶς γε παμπόνηρα φαίνεται.

ΔΙ. δειπνεῖν με δίδασκε. ΞΑ. περὶ ἐμοῦ δ' οὐδεὶς λόγος.

ΔΙ. ἀλλ' ὥνπερ ἔνεκα τήνδε τὴν σκευὴν ἔχων
ἦλθον κατὰ σὴν μίμησιν, ἵνα μοι τοὺς ξένους
τοὺς σοὺς φράσειας, εἰ δεοίμην, οἷσι σὺ 110
ἐχρῶ τόθ', ἥνίκ' ἦλθες ἐπὶ τὸν Κέρβερον,
τούτους φράσον μοι, λιμένας, ἀρτοπῳλῖα,
πορνεῖ, ἀναπαύλας, ἐκτροπὰς, κρήνας, ὁδοὺς,
πόλεις, διαίτας, πανδοκευτρίας ὅπου
κόρεις ὀλίγιστοι. ΞΑ. περὶ ἐμοῦ δ' οὐδεὶς λόγος.

ΗΡ. ὦ σχέτλιε, τολμήσεις γὰρ ἵεναι; 116

- ΔΙ. καὶ σὺ γε
μηδὲν ἔτι πρὸς ταῦτ', ἀλλὰ φράζε τῶν ὁδῶν
ὅπη τάχιστ' ἀφιξόμεθ' εἰς Ἄιδου κάτω
καὶ μήτε θερμὴν μήτ' ἄγαν ψυχρὰν φράσης.
- ΗΡ. φέρε δὴ, τίν' αὐτῶν σοὶ φράσω πρῶτην; 120
μία μὲν γὰρ ἔστιν ἀπὸ κάλῳ καὶ θρανίου,
κρεμάσαντι σαυτόν. ΔΙ. παῦε, πνυγερὰν λέγεις.
- ΗΡ. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἀτραπὸς ξύντομος τετριμμένη,
ἡ διὰ θυνείας. ΔΙ. ἄρα κώνειον λέγεις;
- ΗΡ. μάλιστα γε. 125
- ΔΙ. ψυχρὰν γε καὶ δυσχείμερον
εὐθὺς γὰρ ἀποπήγνυσι τάντικνήμεναι.
- ΗΡ. βούλει ταχέϊαν καὶ κατάντη σοὶ φράσω;
- ΔΙ. νῆ τὸν Δί', ὥς ὄντος γε μὴ βαδιστικοῦ.
- ΗΡ. καθέρπυσόν νυν ἐς Κεραμεικόν. ΔΙ. εἴτα τί;
- ΗΡ. ἀναβὰς ἐπὶ τὸν πύργον τὸν ὑψηλόν. ΔΙ. τί δρῶ;
- ΗΡ. ἀφιεμένην τὴν λαμπάδ' ἐντεῦθεν θεῶ, 131
κάππειτ' ἐπειδὰν φῶσιν οἱ θεώμενοι
εἶναι, τόθ' εἶναι καὶ σὺ σαυτόν.
- ΔΙ. ποῖ; ΗΡ. κάτω.
- ΔΙ. ἀλλ' ἀπολέσαιμ' ἂν ἐγκεφάλου θρίῳ δύο.
οὐκ ἂν βαδίσαιμι τὴν ὁδὸν ταύτην. ΗΡ. τί δαί;
- ΔΙ. ἦνπερ σὺ τότε κατηήλθες. 136
- ΗΡ. ἀλλ' ὁ πλοῦς πολὺς.
εὐθὺς γὰρ ἐπὶ λίμνην μεγάλην ἤξεις πάνυ
ἄβυσσον. ΔΙ. εἴτα πῶς περαιωθήσομαι;
- ΗΡ. ἐν πλοιαρίῳ τυννουτφί σ' ἀνὴρ γέρων
ναύτης διάξει δὺ ὀβολῶ μισθὸν λαβών. 140
- ΔΙ. φεῦ. ὥς μέγα δύνασθον πανταχοῦ τῷ δὺ ὀβολῶ.
πῶς ἤλθετην κακέϊσε; ΗΡ. Θησεὺς ἤγαγεν.
μετὰ ταῦτ' ὕφεις καὶ θηρὶ ὄψει μυρία

δεινότατα.

- ΔΙ. μή μ' εκπληττε μηδὲ δειμάτου
οὐ γάρ μ' ἀποτρέψεις. 145
- ΗΡ. εἶτα βόρβορον πολὺν
καὶ σκῶρ αἰίνων· ἐν δὲ τούτῳ κειμένους
εἶ που ξένον τις ἠδίκησε πῶποτε,
ἢ μητέρ' ἠλόησεν, ἢ πατρός γνάθον
ἐπάταξεν, ἢ ἴορκον ὄρκον ὤμοσεν, 150
ἢ Μορσίμου τις ῥήσιν ἐξεγράψατο.
- ΔΙ. νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς ἐχρῆν γε πρὸς τούτοις κει
τὴν πυρρίχην τις ἔμαθε τὴν Κινησίου.
- ΗΡ. ἐντεῦθεν αὐλῶν τίς σε περίεσιν πνοῇ,
ὅψει τε φῶς κάλλιστον, ὥσπερ ἐνθάδε, 155
καὶ μυρρινῶνας, καὶ θιάσους εὐδαίμονας
ἀνδρῶν γυναικῶν, καὶ κρότον χειρῶν πολὺν.
- ΔΙ. οὗτοι δὲ δὴ τίνες εἰσίν; ΗΡ. οἱ μεμνημένοι,
- ΞΑ. νῆ τὸν Δ' ἐγὼ γοῦν ὄνος ἄγων μυστήρια.
ἀτὰρ οὐ καθέξω ταῦτα τὸν πλείω χρόνον. 160
- ΗΡ. οἷ σοι φράσουσ' ἀπαξάπανθ' ὧν ἂν δέῃ.
οὗτοι γὰρ ἐγγύτατα παρ' αὐτὴν τὴν ὁδὸν
ἐπὶ ταῖσι τοῦ Πλούτωνος οἰκοῦσιν θύραις.
καὶ χαῖρε πόλλ', ὦδελφέ.
- ΔΙ. νῆ Δία καὶ σύ γε
ύγαινε. σὺ δὲ τὰ στρώματ' αὐθις λάμβανε. 165
- ΞΑ. πρὶν καὶ καταθέσθαι; ΔΙ. καὶ ταχέως μέντοι πάνυ.
- ΞΑ. μὴ δῆθ', ἱκετεύω σ', ἀλλὰ μίσθωσαί τινα
τῶν ἐκφερομένων, ὅστις ἐπὶ τοῦτ' ἔρχεται.
- ΔΙ. ἐὰν δὲ μὴ ᾔχω; ΞΑ. τότε ἔμ' ἄγειν.
- ΔΙ. καλῶς λέγεις.
καὶ γάρ τιν' ἐκφέρουσι· τουτοὺν νεκρὸν. 170
οὗτος, σὲ λέγω μέντοι, σὲ τὸν τεθνηκότα·

- ἄνθρωπε, βούλει σκευάρι' εἰς Ἄιδου φέρειν;
 ΝΕ. πόσ' ἄττα; ΔΙ. ταυτί.
 ΝΕ. δύο δραχμὰς μισθὸν τελεῖς;
 ΔΙ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ἔλαττον. ΝΕ. ὑπάγεθ' ὑμεῖς τῆς ὁδοῦ.
 ΔΙ. ἀνάμεινον, ὦ δαιμόνι', ἐὰν ξυμβῶ τί σοι. 175
 ΝΕ. εἰ μὴ καταθήσεις δύο δραχμὰς, μὴ διαλέγου.
 ΔΙ. λάβ' ἐννέ' ὀβολούς. ΝΕ. ἀναβιφὼν νυν πάλιν.
 ΞΑ. ὡς σεμνὸς ὁ κατάρατος· οὐκ οἰμώζεται;
 ἐγὼ βαδιούμαι.
 ΔΙ. χρηστὸς εἶ καὶ γεννάδας.
 χωρῶμεν ἐπὶ τὸ πλοῖον. ΧΑ. ὦπ, παραβαλοῦ.
 ΞΑ. τουτὶ τί ἐστι; 181
 ΔΙ. τοῦτο; λίμνη νῆ Δία
 αὕτη 'στὶν ἦν ἔφραξε, καὶ πλοῖον γ' ὄρω.
 ΞΑ. νῆ τὸν Ποσειδῶ, κᾶστι γ' ὁ Χάρων οὐτοσί.
 ΔΙ. χαῖρ' ὦ Χάρων, χαῖρ' ὦ Χάρων, χαῖρ' ὦ Χάρων.
 ΧΑ. τίς εἰς ἀναπαύλας ἐκ κακῶν καὶ πραγμάτων; 185
 τίς εἰς τὸ Λήθης πεδῖον, ἧ 'ς ὄνου πόκας,
 ἧ 'ς Κερβερίους, ἧ 'ς κόρακας, ἧ 'πὶ Ταίναρον;
 ΔΙ. ἐγώ. ΧΑ. ταχέως ἔμβαινε.
 ΔΙ. ποῖ σχήσειν δοκεῖς;
 ἐς κόρακας ὄντως;
 ΧΑ. ναὶ μὰ Δία, σοῦ γ' οὔνεκα.
 ἔμβαινε δῆ. ΔΙ. παῖ, δεῦρο. 190
 ΧΑ. δοῦλον οὐκ ἄγω,
 εἰ μὴ νευαυμάχηκε τὴν περὶ τῶν κρεῶν.
 ΞΑ. μὰ τὸν Δί', οὐ γὰρ ἀλλ' ἔτυχον ὀφθαλμιῶν.
 ΧΑ. οὐκουν περιθρέξει δῆτα τὴν λίμνην κύκλω;
 ΞΑ. ποῦ δῆτ' ἀναμενῶ;
 ΧΑ. παρὰ τὴν Αἰαίνου λίθον,
 ἐπὶ ταῖς ἀναπαύλαις. ΔΙ. μανθάνεις; 195

- ΞΑ. πάνυ μανθάνω.
οἱμοι κακοδαίμων, τῷ ξυνέτυχον ἐξιῶν;
- ΧΑ. κάβιζ' ἐπὶ κώπην. εἴ τις ἔτι πλεῖ, σπευδέτω.
οὔτος, τί ποιεῖς;
- ΔΙ. ὃ τι ποιῶ; τί δ' ἄλλο γ' ἢ
ἴζω 'πὶ κώπην, οἷπερ ἐκέλευσάς με σύ;
- ΧΑ. οὐκουν καθεδεῖ δῆτ' ἐνθαδὶ, γάστρων; ΔΙ. ἰδού.
- ΧΑ. οὐκουν προβαλεῖ τῷ χεῖρε κάκτενεῖς; ΔΙ. ἰδού.
- ΧΑ. οὐ μὴ φλυαρήσεις ἔχων, ἀλλ' ἀντιβὰς 202
ἐλᾶς προθύμως;
- ΔΙ. κᾶτα πῶς δυνήσομαι,
ἄπειρος, ἀθαλάττωτος, ἀσαλαμίνιος
ὦν, εἴτ' ἐλαύνειν; 205
- ΧΑ. ῥᾶστ' ἀκούσει γὰρ μέλη
κάλλιστ', ἐπειδὴν ἐμβάλης ἄπαξ. ΔΙ. τίνων;
- ΧΑ. βατράχων κύκνων θανμαστά. ΔΙ. κατακέλευε δῆ.
- ΧΑ. ὡπ ὡπ ὡπ ὡπ.
- ΒΑ. βρεκεκεκὲξ κοᾶξ κοᾶξ,
βρεκεκεκὲξ κοᾶξ κοᾶξ. 210
λιμναῖα κρηνῶν τέκνα,
ξύναυλον ὕμνων βοᾶν
φθεγξώμεθ', εὐγερυν ἐμὰν αἰοιδὰν,
κοᾶξ κοᾶξ,
ἦν ἀμφὶ Νυσῆιον 215
Διὸς Διώνυσον ἐν
Δίμναισιν ἱαχίσσαμεν,
ἠνίχ' ὁ κραιπαλόκωμος
τοῖς ἱεροῖσι χύτροισι
χωρεῖ κατ' ἐμὸν τέμενος λαῶν ὕχλος.
βρεκεκεκὲξ κοᾶξ κοᾶξ. 220
- ΔΙ. ἐγὼ δέ γ' ἀλγεῖν ἄρχομαι

τὸν ὄρρον, ὦ κοᾶξ κοᾶξ·

ὕμῳ δ' ἴσως οὐδὲν μέλει.

ΒΑ. βρεκεκεκὲξ κοᾶξ κοᾶξ.

225

ΔΙ. ἀλλ' ἐξόλοισθ' αὐτῷ κοᾶξ·

οὐδὲν γάρ ἐστ' ἀλλ' ἡ κοᾶξ.

ΒΑ. εἰκότως γ', ὦ πολλὰ πράτ-

των· ἐμὲ γὰρ ἔστερξαν εὐλυροί τε Μοῦσαι

καὶ κεροβάτας Πᾶν, ὃ καλαμόφογγα παίζων·

230

προσεπιτέρπεται δ' ὁ φορμικτὰς Ἀπόλλων,

ἐνεκα δόνακος, ὃν ὑπολύριον

ἔνυδρον ἐν λίμναις τρέφω.

βρεκεκεκὲξ κοᾶξ κοᾶξ.

255

ΔΙ. ἐγὼ δὲ φλυκταίνας γ' ἔχω.

ἀλλ', ὦ φιλεφδὸν γένος,

240

παύσασθε.

ΒΑ. μᾶλλον μὲν οὖν

φθεγξόμεσθ', εἰ δὴ ποτ' εὐ-

ηλίοις ἐν ἀμέραισιν

ἠλάμεσθα διὰ κυπείρου

καὶ φλέω, χαίροντες ὥδῃς

πολυκολύμβοισι μέλεσιν,

245

ἢ Διὸς φεύγοντες ὄμβρον

ἔνυδρον ἐν βυθῷ χορεῖαν·

αἰόλαν ἐφθεγξάμεσθα

πομφολυγοπαφλάσμασιν.

βρεκεκεκὲξ κοᾶξ κοᾶξ.

250

ΔΙ. βρεκεκεκὲξ κοᾶξ κοᾶξ.

τουτὶ παρ' ὑμῶν λαμβάνω.

ΒΑ. δεινὰ τᾶρα πεισόμεσθα.

ΔΙ. δεινότερα δ' ἔγωγ', ἐλαύνων

εἰ διαρραγήσομαι.

255

ΒΑ. βρεκεκεκέξ κοὰξ κοάξ

ΔΙ. οἰμώζετ'· οὐ γάρ μοι μέλει.

ΒΑ. ἀλλὰ μὴν κεκραξόμεσθ' ἄν
ὁπόσον ἢ φάρυγξ ἂν ἡμῶν
χανδάνη δι' ἡμέρας
βρεκεκεκέξ κοὰξ κοάξ.

260

ΔΙ. βρεκεκεκέξ κοὰξ κοάξ.

τούτῳ γὰρ οὐ νικήσετε.

ΒΑ. οὐδὲ μὴν ἡμᾶς σὺ πάντως.

ΔΙ. οὐδέποτε· κεκράξομαι γὰρ,
κἂν με δέῃ δι' ἡμέρας,
ἕως ἂν ὑμῶν ἐπικρατήσω τοῦ κοὰξ,
βρεκεκεκέξ κοὰξ κοάξ.

265

ἔμελλον ἄρα παύσειν ποθ' ὑμᾶς τοῦ κοάξ.

ΧΑ. ὦ παῦε παῦε, παραβαλοῦ τῷ κωπίῳ.

ἔκβαιν', ἀπόδος τὸν ναῦλον. ΔΙ. ἔχε δὴ τῷβολώ.

ΔΙ. ὁ Ξανθίας. ποῦ Ξανθίας; ἢ Ξανθίας; 271

ΞΑ. ἰαῦ. ΔΙ. βάδιζε δεῦρο. ΞΑ. χαῖρ', ὦ δέσποτα.

ΔΙ. τί ἐστι τάνταυθι; ΞΑ. σκότος καὶ βόρβορος.

ΔΙ. κατείδες οὖν που τοὺς πατραλοίας αὐτόθι
καὶ τοὺς ἐπιόρκους, οὓς ἔλεγεν ἡμῖν; ΞΑ. σὺ δ' οὐ;

ΔΙ. νῆ τὸν Ποσειδῶ ἴγωγε, καὶ νυνὶ γ' ὀρώ. 276
ἄγε δὴ, τί δρῶμεν;

ΞΑ. προιέναι βέλτιστα νῶν,
ὥς οὗτος ὁ τόπος ἐστὶν οὐ τὰ θηρία
τὰ δειν' ἔφασκ' ἐκείνος.

ΔΙ. ὡς οἰμώζεται.

ἡλαζονεύεθ', ἵνα φοβηθείην ἐγώ,

280

εἰδὼς με μάχιμον ὄντα, φιλοτιμούμενος.

οὐδὲν γὰρ οὕτω γαῦρόν ἐσθ' ὥς Ἡρακλῆς.

ἐγὼ δέ γ' εὐξαίμην ἂν ἐντυχεῖν τινι,

λαβεῖν τ' ἀγώνισμ' ἄξιόν τι τῆς ὁδοῦ.

ΞΑ. νῆ τὸν Δία· καὶ μὴν αἰσθάνομαι ψόφου τινός. 285

ΔΙ. ποῦ ποῦ 'στιν; ΞΑ. ἐξόπισθεν. ΔΙ. ἐξόπισθ' ἴθι.

ΞΑ. ἀλλ' ἐστὶν ἐν τῷ πρόσθε. ΔΙ. πρόσθε νυν ἴθι.

ΞΑ. καὶ μὴν ὁρῶ νῆ τὸν Δία θηρίον μέγα.

ΔΙ. ποῖόν τι;

ΞΑ. δεινόν· παντοδαπὸν γοῦν γίγνεται·

ποτὲ μέν γε βούς, νυνὶ δ' ὄρεὺς, ποτὲ δ' αὖ γυνή 290

ὠραισιτάτη τις. ΔΙ. ποῦ 'στι; φέρ' ἐπ' αὐτὴν ἴω.

ΞΑ. ἀλλ' οὐκέτ' αὖ γυνή 'στιν, ἀλλ' ἤδη κύων.

ΔΙ. Ἐμπουσα τοίνυν ἐστί.

ΞΑ. πυρὶ γοῦν λάμπεται

ἅπαν τὸ πρόσωπον. ΔΙ. καὶ σκέλος χαλκοῦν ἔχει.

ΞΑ. νῆ τὸν Ποσειδῶ καὶ βολίτινον θάτερον, 295

σάφ' ἴσθι. ΔΙ. ποῖ δῆτ' ἂν τραποίμην;

ΞΑ. ποῖ δ' ἐγώ;

ΔΙ. ἱερεῦ, διαφύλαξόν μ', ἵν' ὦ σοι ξυμπότης.

ΞΑ. ἀπολούμεθ', ὦναξ Ἡράκλεις.

ΔΙ. οὐ μὴ καλεῖς μ',

ὠνθρωφ', ἱκετεύω, μηδὲ κατερεῖς τοῦνομα.

ΞΑ. Διόνυσσε τοίνυν. ΔΙ. τοῦτ' ἔθ' ἦττον θατέρου. 300

ΞΑ. ἴθ' ἥπερ ἔρχει. δεῦρο δεῦρ', ὦ δέσποτα.

ΔΙ. τί δ' ἐστι;

ΞΑ. θάρρει· πάντ' ἀγαθὰ πεπράγαμεν,

ἔξεστί θ' ὥσπερ Ἡγέλοχος ἡμῖν λέγειν·

ἐκ κυμάτων γὰρ αὐθις αὖ γαλήν' ὁρῶ.

ἥμπουσα φρούδη. ΔΙ. κατόμοσον. ΞΑ. νῆ τὸν Δία.

ΔΙ. καῦθις κατόμοσον. ΞΑ. νῆ Δί. 305

ΔΙ. ὁμοσον. ΞΑ. νῆ Δία.

ΔΙ. οἴμοι τάλας, αἶς ὠχρίασ' αὐτὴν ἰδών·

ΞΑ. ὁδὶ δὲ δείσας ὑπερεπυρρίασέ σου.

ΔΙ. οἶμοι, πόθεν μοι τὰ κακὰ ταυτὶ προσέπεσεν;
 τὴν αἰτιάσωμαι θεῶν μ' ἀπολλύνει;
 αἰθέρα Διὸς δωμάτιον, ἢ χρόνου πόδα;

ΞΑ. οὗτος. ΔΙ. τί ἔστιν; ΞΑ. οὐ κατήκουσας; ΔΙ. τίνος;
 ΞΑ. αὐλῶν πνοῆς.

ΔΙ. ἔγωγε, καὶ δάδων γέ με

αὔρα τις εἰσέπνευσε μυστικωτάτῃ.

ἀλλ' ἡρεμὶ πτήξαντες ἀκροασώμεθα.

315

ΧΟ. Ἰακχ', ὦ Ἰακχε.

Ἰακχ', ὦ Ἰακχε.

ΞΑ. τοῦτ' ἔστ' ἐκεῖν', ὃ δέσποθ', οἱ μεμνημένοι

ἐνταῦθά που παίζουσιν, οὓς ἔφραζε νῶν.

ἄδουσι γοῦν τὸν Ἰακχον ὕνπερ Διαγόρας.

320

ΔΙ. κάμοι δοκοῦσιν. ἡσυχίαν τοίνυν ἄγειν

βέλτιστόν ἐστιν, ὥς ἂν εἰδῶμεν σαφῶς.

ΧΟ. Ἰακχ', ὦ πολυτίμητ' ἐν ἔδραις ἐνθάδε ναίων, στρ.

Ἰακχ' ὦ Ἰακχε,

325

ἔλθε τόνδ' ἀνὰ λειμῶνα χορεύσων,

ὅσλους ἐς θιασώτας,

πολύκαρπον μὲν τινάσσων

περὶ κρατὶ σφ' βρύνοντα

στέφανον μύρτων, θρασεῖ δ' ἐγκατακρούων

330

ποδὶ τὰν ἀκόλαστον

φιλοπαίγμονα τιμὰν,

χαρίτων πλείστον ἔχουσιν μέρος, ἀγνὰν, ἱερὰν

335

ὅσλοις μύσταις χορεῖαν.

ΞΑ. ὦ πότνια πολυτίμητε Δήμητρος κόρη,

ὥς ἡδύ μοι προσέπνευσε χοιρείων κρεῶν.

ΔΙ. οὐκ οὐν ἀτρέμ' ἔξεις, ἣν τι καὶ χορδῆς λάβῃς;

ΧΟ. ἔγειρε φλογέας λαμπάδας ἐν χερσὶ γὰρ ἦκει τινάσ-

σων,

ἀντ. 340

Ἰακχ', ὦ Ἰακχε,
 νυκτέρου τελετῆς φωσφόρος ἀστήρ.
 φλογὶ φέγγεται δὲ λειμών
 γόνυ πάλλεται γερόντων 345
 ἀποσεύονται δὲ λύπας
 χρονίους τ' ἐτῶν παλαιῶν ἐνιαυτοὺς,
 ἱεράς ὑπὸ τιμᾶς.
 σὺ δὲ λαμπάδι φέγγων 350
 προβάδην ἔξαγ' ἐπ' ἀνθηρὸν ἔλειον δάπεδον
 χοροποιὸν, μάκαρ, ἦβαν.
 εὐφημεῖν χρή κἀξίστασθαι τοῖς ἡμετέροισι χοροῖσιν
 ὅστις ἄπειρος τοιῶνδε λόγων, ἡ γνώμη μὴ καθα- 355
 ρεύει,
 ἡ γενναίων ὄργια Μουσῶν μήτ' εἶδεν μήτ' ἐχό-
 ρευσεν,
 μηδὲ Κρατίνου τοῦ ταυροφάγου γλώττης βακχεῖ
 ἐτελέσθη,
 ἡ βωμολόχοις ἔπεσιν χαίρει μὴ 'ν καιρῷ τοῦτο
 ποιοῦσιν,
 ἡ στάσιν ἐχθρὰν μὴ καταλύει, μηδ' εὐκόλος ἐστι 360
 πολίταις,
 ἀλλ' ἀνεγείρει καὶ ῥιπίζει, κερδῶν ἰδίων ἐπιθυμῶν, 360
 ἡ τῆς πύλεως χειμαζομένης ἄρχων καταδωροδο-
 κεῖται,
 ἡ προδίδωσιν φρούριον ἡ ναῦς, ἡ τὰ πόρρητ' ἀπο-
 πέμπει
 ἐξ Αἰγίνης Θωρυκίων ὦν, εἰκοστολόγος κακοδαίμων,
 ἀσκάματα καὶ λῖνα καὶ πίτταν διαπέμπων εἰς
 Ἐπίδαυρον,
 ἡ χρήματα ταῖς τῶν ἀντιπάλων ναυσὶν παρέχειν 365
 τινὰ πείθει,

ἡ κατατιλᾷ τῶν Ἑκαταίων κυκλοῖσι χοροῖσιν
 ὑπάδων,
 ἡ τοὺς μισθοὺς τῶν ποιητῶν ῥήτωρ ὦν εἴτ' ἀπο-
 τρώγει,
 κωμωδηθεὶς ἐν ταῖς πατρίοις τελεταῖς ταῖς τοῦ
 Διονύσου
 τούτοις αὐδῶ καὺθις ἀπαυδῶ καὺθις τὸ τρίτον μάλ'
 ἀπαυδῶ
 ἐξίστασθαι μύσταισι χοροῖς· ὑμεῖς δ' ἀνεγείρετε
 μολπὴν 370
 καὶ παννυχίδας τὰς ἡμετέρας, αἱ τῇδε πρέπουσιν
 ἑορτῇ.
 χῶρει νυν πᾶς ἀνδρείως στρ. α'.
 ἐς τοὺς εὐανθεῖς κόλπους
 λειμώνων ἐγκρούων
 κἀπισκώπτων 375
 καὶ παλῶν καὶ χλευάζων.
 ἡρίστηται δ' ἐξαρκούντως.
 ἀλλ' ἔμβα χῶπως ἀρεῖς ἀντ. α'. 377
 τὴν Σώτειραν γενναίως
 τῇ φωνῇ μολπάζων,
 ἡ τὴν χώραν 380
 σώζειν φήσ' ἐς τὰς ὥρας,
 κἂν Θωρυκίων μὴ βούληται. 381
 ἄγε νυν ἐτέραν ὕμνων ἰδέαν τὴν καρποφόρον βασι-
 λειαν
 Δῆμητρα θεᾶν ἐπικοσμοῦντες ζαθέοις μολπαῖς
 κελαδεῖτε.
 Δῆμητερ, ἀγνῶν ὀργίων στρ. β'.
 ἀνασσα, συμπαραστάτει, 385
 καὶ σῶζε τὸν σαυτῆς χορόν·

καί μ' ἀσφαλῶς πανήμερον
παῖσαι τε καὶ χορεύσαι
καὶ πολλὰ μὲν γέλοιά μ' εἰ-
πεῖν, πολλὰ δὲ σπουδαῖα, καὶ
τῆς σῆς ἑορτῆς ἀξίως
παῖσαντα καὶ σκώψαντα νι-
κήσαντα ταινιούσθαι.

ἀντ. β'.

390

ἀλλ' εἰα
νῦν καὶ τὸν ὥραϊον θεὸν παρακαλεῖτε δεῦρο
ῥῥαῖσι, τὸν ξυνέμπορον τῆσδε τῆς χορείας.

394

393

Ἰακχε πολυτῖμητε, μέλος ἑορτῆς
ἡδιστον εὐρών, δεῦρο συνακολουθεῖ
πρὸς τὴν θεὸν καὶ δεῖξον ὥς
ἄνευ πόνου πολλὴν ὁδὸν περαίνεις.

400

Ἰακχε φιλοχορευτὰ, συμπρόπεμπέ με.
σὺ γὰρ κατεσχίσω μὲν ἐπὶ γέλωτι
καπ' εὐτελείᾳ τὸν τε σανδαλίσκον
καὶ τὸ ῥάκος, κάξευρες ὥστ'
ἀζημίους παίζειν τε καὶ χορεύειν.

403

Ἰακχε φιλοχορευτὰ, συμπρόπεμπέ με.

ΔΙ. ἐγὼ δ' αἰεὶ πως φιλακόλουθός εἰμι καὶ
παίζων χορεύειν βούλομαι. ΞΑ. κᾶγωγε πρὸς.

ΧΟ. βούλεσθε δῆτα κοινῇ

416

σκώψωμεν Ἀρχέδημον;
ὃς ἐπτέτης ὦν οὐκ ἔφυσε φράτερας,
νυνὶ δὲ δημαγωγεῖ
ἐν τοῖς ἄνω νεκροῖσι,
κάστιν τὰ πρῶτα τῆς ἐκεῖ μοχθηρίας.

420

ΔΙ. ἔχοιτ' ἂν οὖν φράσαι νῶν
Πλούτων' ὅπου νῦν ἂν οἴκεῖ;
ξένω γὰρ ἐσμεν ἀρτίως ἀφηνιμένω.

ΧΟ. μηδὲν μακρὰν ἀπέλθης,
μηδ' αὖθις ἐπανέρη με, 435
ἀλλ' ἴσθ' ἐπ' αὐτὴν τὴν θύραν ἀφυγμένος.

ΔΙ. αἶροί' ἂν αὖθις, ὦ παῖ.

ΞΑ. τουτὶ τί ἦν τὸ πρᾶγμα
ἀλλ' ἡ Διὸς Κόρινθος ἐν τοῖς στρώμασιν;

ΧΟ. χωρεῖτε 440
νῦν ἱερὸν ἀνὰ κύκλον θεᾶς, ἀνθοφόρον ἀν' ἄλσος
παίζοντες οἷς μετουσία θεοφιλοῦς ἑορτῆς.

ἐγὼ δὲ σὺν ταῖσιν κόραις εἶμι καὶ γυναιξίν, 444
οὗ παννυχίζουσιν θεᾶ, φέγγος ἱερὸν οἶσων.

χωρῶμεν ἐς πολυρρόδους 448

λειμῶνας ἀνθεμώδεις,
τὸν ἡμέτερον τρόπον 450

τὸν καλλιχορώτατον

παίζοντες, ὃν ὀλβιαί

Μοῖραι ξυνάγουσιν.

μόνοις γὰρ ἡμῖν ἥλιος 454

καὶ φέγγος ἱλαρὸν ἐστίν, 455

ὅσοι μεμνήμεθ' εὖ-

σεβῇ τε διήγομεν

τρόπον περὶ τοὺς ξένους

καὶ τοὺς ιδιώτας.

ΔΙ. ἄγε δὴ τίνα τρόπον τὴν θύραν κόψω; τίνα; 460

πῶς ἐνθάδ' ἄρα κόπτουσιν οὐπιχώριοι;

ΞΑ. οὐ μὴ διατρίψεις, ἀλλὰ γεύσει τῆς θύρας,
καθ' Ἡρακλέα τὸ σχῆμα καὶ τὸ λῆμ' ἔχων;

ΔΙ. παῖ παῖ. ΑΙΑ. τίς οὗτος;

ΔΙ. Ἡρακλῆς ὁ καρτερός.

ΑΙΑ. ὦ βδελυρὲ κἀναίσχυντε καὶ τολμηρὲ σὺ 465
καὶ μιὰρὲ καὶ παμμίαρε καὶ μιαρῶτατε,

- ὅς τὸν κύν' ἡμῶν ἐξελάσας τὸν Κέρβερον
 ἀπῆξας ἀγχῶν κάποδράς ῥ' ἄχου λαβὼν,
 ἐν ἐγὼ 'φύλαττον. ἀλλὰ νῦν ἔχει μέσος·
 τοία Στυγὸς σε μελανοκάρδιος πέτρα 470
 'Αχερόντιός τε σκόπελος αἵματοσταγῆς
 φρουροῦσι, Κωκυτοῦ τε περιδρομοὶ κύνες,
 'Εχιδνά θ' ἑκατογκέφαλος, ἥ τὰ σπλάγχχνα σου
 διασπαράζει, πλενμόνων τ' ἀνθάψεται
 Ταρτησία μύραινα· τῷ νεφρῷ δέ σου 475
 αὐτοῖσιν ἐντέροισιν ἡματωμένῳ
 διασπάζονται Γοργόνες Τιθράσιαι,
 ἐφ' ἧς ἐγὼ δρομαῖον ὁρμήσω πόδα.
- ΞΑ. ὦ καταγέλαστ', οὐκ οὐκ ἀναστήσει ταχὺ 480
 πρὶν τινά σ' ἰδεῖν ἀλλότριον;
- ΔΙ. ἀλλ' ὦρακιῶ.
 ἀλλ' οἶσε πρὸς τὴν καρδίαν μου σφογγίαν.
- ΞΑ. ἰδοὺ λαβέ. ΔΙ. προσθού.
- ΞΑ. ποῦ 'στιν; ὦ χρυσοὶ θεοί,
 ἐνταῦθ' ἔχεις τὴν καρδίαν;
- ΔΙ. δέισασα γὰρ 485
 εἰς τὴν κάτω μου κοιλίαν καθεῖρπυσεν.
- ΞΑ. ὦ δειλότατε θεῶν σὺ κἀνθρώπων.
- ΔΙ. ἐγώ;
 πῶς δειλὸς, ὅστις σφογγίαν ἤτησά σε;
- ΞΑ. ἀνδρεῖά γ', ὦ Πόσειδον.
- ΔΙ. οἶμαι νῆ Δία.
 σὺ δ' οὐκ ἔδειςας τὸν ψόφον τῶν ῥημάτων
 καὶ τὰς ἀπειλάς; ΞΑ. οὐ μὰ Δί' οὐδ' ἐφρόντισα.
- ΔΙ. ἴθι νυν, ἐπειδὴ ληματιῶς κἀνδρεῖος εἶ,
 σὺ μὲν γενοῦ 'γὼ, τὸ ῥόπαλον τουτὶ λαβὼν 495
 καὶ τὴν λεοντῆν, εἴπερ ἀφοβόσπλαγχχος εἶ·

- ἐγὼ δ' ἔσομαι σοι σκευοφόρος ἐν τῷ μέρει.
- ΞΑ. φέρε δὴ ταχέως αὐτ'· οὐ γὰρ ἀλλὰ πειστέον
καὶ βλέψον εἰς τὸν Ἡρακλειοξανθίαν,
εἰ δειλὸς ἔσομαι καὶ κατὰ σὲ τὸ λῆμ' ἔχων. 50
- ΔΙ. μὰ Δι' ἀλλ' ἀληθῶς οὐκ Μελίτης μαστιγίας,
φέρε νυν, ἐγὼ τὰ στρώματ' αἶρωμαι ταδί.
- ΘΕ. ὦ φίλταθ' ἦκεις Ἡράκλεις; δεῦρ' εἵσιθι.
ἡ γὰρ θεὸς σ' ὥς ἐπύθεθ' ἤκοντ', εὐθέως
ἔπεττεν ἄρτους, ἦψε κατερικτῶν χύτρας 505
ἔτνους δὺ' ἡ τρεῖς, βούν ἀπηνθράκιζ' ὄλον,
• πλακοῦντας ὥπτα, κολλάβους. ἀλλ' εἵσιθι.
- ΞΑ. κάλλιστ', ἐπαινῶ.
- ΘΕ. μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω οὐ μὴ σ' ἐγὼ
περιόψομαί πελθόντ', ἐπεὶ τοι καὶ κρέα
ἀνέβραττεν ὀρνίθεια, καὶ τραγήματα 510
ἔφρυγε, κῶνον ἀνεκεράννυ γλυκύτατον.
ἀλλ' εἵσιθ' ἄμ' ἐμοί. ΞΑ. πάνυ καλῶς.
- ΘΕ. ληρεῖς ἔχων
οὐ γάρ σ' ἀφήσω. καὶ γὰρ αὐλητρὶς γέ σοι
ἤδη ἔνδον ἔσθ' ὠραιότατη κῶρχηστρίδες
ἔτεραι δὺ' ἡ τρεῖς. 515
- ΞΑ. πῶς λέγεις; ὀρχηστρίδες;
- ΘΕ. ἀλλ' εἵσιθ', ὥς ὁ μάγειρος ἤδη τὰ τεμάχη
ἔμελλ' ἀφαιρεῖν χῆ τράπεζ' εἰσήρετο.
- ΞΑ. ἴθι νυν, φράσον πρώτιστα ταῖς ὀρχηστρίσιν
ταῖς ἔνδον οὔσαις αὐτὸς ὥς εἰσέρχομαι. 520
ὁ παῖς, ἀκολουθεῖ δεῦρο τὰ σκεύη φέρων.
- ΔΙ. ἐπίσχεσ οὗτος. οὐ τί που σπουδὴν ποιεῖ,
ὅτιή σε παίζων Ἡρακλέα ἑσκεύασα;
οὐ μὴ φλυαρήσεις ἔχων, ὦ Ξανθία,
ἀλλ' ἀράμενος οἷσιν πάλιν τὰ στρώματα; 525

ΞΑ. τί δ' ἔστιν; οὐ δὴ πού μ' ἀφελέσθαι διανοεῖ
ἄδωκας αὐτός;

ΔΙ. οὐ τάχ', ἀλλ' ἤδη ποιῶ.
κατάθου τὸ δέρμα.

ΞΑ. ταῦτ' ἐγὼ μαρτύρομαι
καὶ τοῖς θεοῖσιν ἐπιτρέπω.

ΔΙ. πόλοις θεοῖς;
τὸ δὲ προσδοκῆσαί σ' οὐκ ἀνόητον καὶ κενὸν 530
ὥς δοῦλος ὦν καὶ θνητὸς Ἀλκμήνης ἔσει;

ΞΑ. ἀμέλει, καλῶς· ἔχ' αὐτ'. ἴσως γάρ τοί ποτε
ἐμοῦ δεηθείης ἂν, εἰ θεὸς θέλοι.

ΧΟ. ταῦτα μὲν πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστι στρ. 534
νοῦν ἔχοντος καὶ φρένας καὶ
πολλὰ περιπεπλευκότες, 535
μετακυλινδεῖν αὐτὸν αἰεὶ
πρὸς τὸν εὖ πράττοντα τοῖχον
μᾶλλον ἢ γεγραμμένην
εἰκόν' ἐστάναι, λαβόνθ' ἐν
σχῆμα· τὸ δὲ μεταστρέφεσθαι
πρὸς τὸ μαλθακώτερον
δεξιού πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστι 540
καὶ φύσει Θηραμένους.

ΠΑΝ. Α. Πλαθάνη, Πλαθάνη, δεῦρ' ἔλθ', ὁ πανοῦργος
οὔτοσί,
ὃς εἰς τὸ πανδοκεῖον εἰσελθὼν ποτε 550
ἐκκαίδεκ' ἄρτους κατέφαγ' ἡμῶν.

ΠΑΝ. Β. νῆ Δία,
ἐκέινος αὐτὸς δῆτα. ΞΑ. κακὸν ἤκει τινί.

ΠΑΝ. Α. καὶ κρέα γε πρὸς τούτοισιν ἀνάβραστ' εἵκοσιν
ἀν' ἡμῶνβολιαῖα. ΞΑ. δώσει τις δίκην.

ΠΑΝ. Α. καὶ τὰ σκόροδα τὰ πολλά. 555

ΧΟ. μηδὲν μακρὰν ἀπέλθης,
μηδ' αὖθις ἐπανέρη με, 435
ἀλλ' ἴσθ' ἐπ' αὐτὴν τὴν θύραν ἀφυγμένος.

ΔΙ. αἶροι' ἂν αὖθις, ὦ παῖ.

ΞΑ. τουτὶ τί ἦν τὸ πρᾶγμα
ἀλλ' ἢ Διὸς Κόρινθος ἐν τοῖς στρώμασιν;

ΧΟ. χωρεῖτε 440
νῦν ἱερὸν ἀνὰ κύκλον θεῶς, ἀνθοφόρον ἂν' ἄλλος
παίζοντες οἷς μετουσία θεοφιλοῦς ἑορτῆς.

ἐγὼ δὲ σὺν ταῖσιν κόραις εἶμι καὶ γυναιξίν, 444
οὐ παννυχίζουσιν θεᾷ, φέγγος ἱερὸν οἶσων.

χωρῶμεν ἐς πολυρρόδους 448

λειμῶνας ἀνθεμάδεις,

τὸν ἡμέτερον τρόπον 450

τὸν καλλιχορώτατον

παίζοντες, ὃν ὀλβιαί

Μοῖραι ξυνάγουσιν.

μόνοις γὰρ ἡμῖν ἥλιος 455

καὶ φέγγος ἰλαρόν ἐστιν, 453

ὅσοι μεμνήμεθ' εὖ-

σεβῇ τε διήγομεν

τρόπον περὶ τοὺς ξένους

καὶ τοὺς ἰδιώτας.

ΔΙ. ἄγε δὴ τίνα τρόπον τὴν θύραν κόψω; τίνα; 460
πῶς ἐνθάδ' ἄρα κόπτουσιν οὐπιχώριοι;

ΞΑ. οὐ μὴ διατρήψεις, ἀλλὰ γεύσει τῆς θύρας,
καθ' Ἡρακλέα τὸ σχῆμα καὶ τὸ λῆμ' ἔχων;

ΔΙ. παῖ παῖ. ΑΙΑ. τίς οὗτος;

ΔΙ. Ἡρακλῆς ὁ καρτερός.

ΑΙΑ. ὦ βδελυρὲ κἀναίσχυντε καὶ τολμηρὲ σὺ 465
καὶ μιαρὲ καὶ παμμίαρε καὶ μιάρωτατε,

- ὅς τὸν κύν' ἡμῶν ἐξελάσας τὸν Κέρβερον
 ἀπῆξας ἄγχων κάποδράς ὧχου λαβὼν,
 ἐν ἐγὼ 'φύλαττον. ἀλλὰ νῦν ἔχει μέσος·
 τοία Στυγὸς σε μελανοκάρδιος πέτρα 470
 'Αχερόντιός τε σκόπελος αἵματοσταγῆς
 φρουροῦσι, Κωκυτοῦ τε περιδρομοὶ κύνες,
 'Εχιδνά θ' ἑκατογκέφαλος, ἥ τὰ σπλάγχνα σου
 διασπαράζει, πλευμόνων τ' ἀνθάψεται
 Ταρτησία μύραινα· τὼ νεφρῶ δέ σου 475
 αὐτοῖσιν ἐντέροισιν ἡματωμένω
 διασπᾶσονται Γοργόνες Τιθράσιαι,
 ἐφ' ἃς ἐγὼ δρομαῖον ὁρμήσω πόδα.
- ΞΑ. ὦ καταγέλαστ', οὐκ οὖν ἀναστήσει ταχὺ 480
 πρὶν τινά σ' ἰδεῖν ἀλλότριον;
- ΔΙ. ἀλλ' ὠρακιῶ.
 ἀλλ' οἶσε πρὸς τὴν καρδίαν μου σφογγιάν.
- ΞΑ. ἰδοὺ λαβέ. ΔΙ. προσθού.
- ΞΑ. ποῦ 'στιν; ὦ χρυσοῖ θεοὶ,
 ἐνταῦθ' ἔχεις τὴν καρδίαν;
- ΔΙ. δείσασα γὰρ 485
 εἰς τὴν κάτω μου κοιλίαν καθείρπυσεν.
- ΞΑ. ὦ δειλότατε θεῶν σὺ κἀνθρώπων.
- ΔΙ. , ἐγώ;
 πῶς δειλὸς, ὅστις σφογγιὰν ἤτησά σε;
- ΞΑ. ἀνδρεῖά γ', ὦ Πόσειδον.
- ΔΙ. οἶμαι νῆ Δία.
 σὺ δ' οὐκ ἔδεισας τὸν ψόφον τῶν ῥημάτων
 καὶ τὰς ἀπειλάς; ΞΑ. οὐ μὰ Δί' οὐδ' ἐφρόντισα.
- ΔΙ. ἴθι νυν, ἐπειδὴ ληματιᾶς κἀνδρείος εἰ,
 σὺ μὲν γενοῦ 'γὼ, τὸ ῥόπαλον τουτὶ λαβὼν 495
 καὶ τὴν λεοντῆν, εἴπερ ἀφοβόσπλαγχκος εἶ·

ἐγὼ δ' ἔσομαι σοι σκευοφόρος ἐν τῷ μέρει.

ΞΑ. φέρε δὴ ταχέως αὐτ'· οὐ γὰρ ἀλλὰ πειστέον
καὶ βλέψον εἰς τὸν Ἡρακλειοξανθίαν,
εἰ δειλὸς ἔσομαι καὶ κατὰ σέ τὸ λῆμ' ἔχων. 500

ΔΙ. μὰ Δί' ἀλλ' ἀληθῶς οὐκ Μελίτης μαστιγίας,
φέρε νυν, ἐγὼ τὰ στρώματ' αἶρωμαι ταδί.

ΘΕ. ὦ φίλταθ' ἦκεις Ἡράκλεις; δεῦρ' εἵσιθι.
ἡ γὰρ θεὸς σ' ὥς ἐπύθεθ' ἦκοντ', εὐθέως
ἔπεττεν ἄρτους, ἦψε κατερικτῶν χύτρας 505
ἔτνους δὺ' ἢ τρεῖς, βοῦν ἀπηνθράκιζ' ὄλον,
• πλακοῦντας ὄπτα, κολλάβους. ἀλλ' εἵσιθι.

ΞΑ. κάλλιστ', ἐπαινῶ.

ΘΕ. μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω οὐ μὴ σ' ἐγὼ
περιόψομα' πελθόντ', ἐπεὶ τοι καὶ κρέα
ἀνέβραττεν ὀρνίθεια, καὶ τραγήματα 510
ἔφρυγε, κῶνον ἀνεκεράννου γλυκύτατον.
ἀλλ' εἵσιθ' ἅμ' ἐμοί. ΞΑ. πάννυ καλῶς.

ΘΕ. ληρεῖς ἔχων
οὐ γὰρ σ' ἀφήσω. καὶ γὰρ αὐλητρὶς γέ σοι
ἤδη ἔσθ' ἄραιότατη κῶρχηστρίδες
ἔτεραι δὺ' ἢ τρεῖς. 515

ΞΑ. πῶς λέγεις; ὀρχηστρίδες;

ΘΕ. ἀλλ' εἵσιθ', ὥς ὁ μάγειρος ἤδη τὰ τεμάχη
ἔμελλ' ἀφαιρεῖν χῆ' τράπεζ' εἰσῆρετο.

ΞΑ. ἴθι νυν, φράσον πρώτιστα ταῖς ὀρχηστρίσιν
ταῖς ἔδδον οὖσαις αὐτὸς ὥς εἰσέρχομαι. 520
ὁ παῖς, ἀκολουθεῖ δεῦρο τὰ σκεύη φέρων.

ΔΙ. ἐπίσχεσ οὗτος. οὐ τί που σπουδὴν ποιεῖ,
ὅτιή σε παίζων Ἡρακλέα νεσκεύασα;
οὐ μὴ φλυαρήσεις ἔχων, ὦ Ξανθία,
ἀλλ' ἀράμενος οἶσεις πάλιν τὰ στρώματα; 525

ΞΑ. τί δ' ἔστιν; οὐ δὴ πού μ' ἀφελέσθαι διανοεῖ
ἄδωκας αὐτός;

ΔΙ. οὐ τάχ', ἀλλ' ἤδη ποιῶ.
κατάθου τὸ δέρμα.

ΞΑ. ταῦτ' ἐγὼ μαρτύρομαι
καὶ τοῖς θεοῖσιν ἐπιτρέπω.

ΔΙ. ποίοις θεοῖς;
τὸ δὲ προσδοκῆσαί σ' οὐκ ἀνόητον καὶ κενὸν 530
ὡς δοῦλος ὢν καὶ θνητὸς Ἀλκμήνης ἔσει;

ΞΑ. ἀμέλει, καλῶς ἔχ' αὐτ'. ἴσως γάρ τοί ποτε
ἐμοῦ δεηθείης ἂν, εἰ θεὸς θέλοι.

ΧΘ. ταῦτα μὲν πρὸς ἀνδρὸς ἔστι στρ. 534
νοῦν ἔχοντος καὶ φρένας καὶ
πολλὰ περιπεπλευκότες, 535
μετακυλίνδεν αὐτὸν αἰὲ
πρὸς τὸν εὖ πράττοντα τοῦχον
μᾶλλον ἢ γεγραμμένην
εἰκὸν' ἐστάναι, λαβόνθ' ἐν
σχῆμα· τὸ δὲ μεταστρέφεσθαι
πρὸς τὸ μαλθακώτερον
δεξιῷ πρὸς ἀνδρὸς ἔστι 540
καὶ φύσει Θηραμένους.

ΠΑΝ. Α. Πλαθάνη, Πλαθάνη, δεῦρ' ἔλθ', ὁ πανοῦργος
οὔτοσί,
ὃς εἰς τὸ πανδοκεῖον εἰσελθὼν ποτε 550
ἐκκαίδεκ' ἄρτους κατέφαγ' ἡμῶν.

ΠΑΝ. Β. νῆ Δία,
ἐκείνος αὐτὸς δῆτα. ΞΑ. κακὸν ἦκει τινί.

ΠΑΝ. Α. καὶ κρέα γε πρὸς τούτοισιν ἀνάβραστ' εἵκοσιν
ἀν' ἡμιωβολιαῖα. ΞΑ. δώσει τις δίκην.

ΠΑΝ. Α. καὶ τὰ σκόροδα τὰ πολλὰ. 555

ΔΙ.

ληρεῖς, ὦ γυναῖ,

κούκ οἶσθ' ὅ τι λέγεις.

ΠΑΝ. Α.

οὐ' μὲν οὖν με προσεδόκας,

ὅτιη κοθόρνους εἶχες, ἂν γινῶναι σ' ἔτι;

τί δαί; τὸ πολὺ τάριχος οὐκ εἰρήκά πω.

ΠΑΝ. Β.

μὰ Δί', οὐδὲ τὸν τυρόν γε τὸν χλωρόν, τάλαν,

ὃν οὗτος αὐτοῖς τοῖς ταλάροις κατήσθιεν.

560

κάπειτ' ἐπειδὴ τὰργύριον ἐπραττόμην,

ἔβλεψεν εἰς με δριμὺ κάμυκάτό γε.

ΞΑ.

τοῦτου πάνυ τοῦργον, οὗτος ὁ τρόπος πανταχοῦ.

ΠΑΝ. Β.

καὶ τὸ ξίφος γ' ἐσπάτο, μαίνεσθαι δοκῶν.

ΠΑΝ. Α.

νῆ Δία, τάλαινα.

565

ΠΑΝ. Β.

νὼ δὲ δεισάσα γέ που

ἐπὶ τὴν κατήλιφ' εὐθὺς ἀνεπηδήσαμεν·

ὁ δ' ἔχετ' ἐξέξας γε τοὺς ψιάθους λαβῶν.

ΞΑ.

καὶ τοῦτο τοῦτου τοῦργον. ἀλλ' ἐχρῆν τι δρᾶν.

ΠΑΝ. Α.

ἴθι δὴ κάλεσον τὸν προστάτην Κλέωνά μοι.

ΠΑΝ. Β.

σὺ δ' ἔμοιγ', ἐάνπερ ἐπιτύχης, Ὑπέρβολον,

ἵν' αὐτὸν ἐπιτρίψωμεν.

571

ΠΑΝ. Α.

ὦ μιὰρὰ φάρυγξ,

ὥς ἡδέως ἄν σου λίθῳ τοὺς γομφίους

κόπτοιμ' ἂν, οἷς μου κατέφαγες τὰ φορτία.

ΠΑΝ. Β.

ἐγὼ δ' ἂν ἐς τὸ βάραθρον ἐμβάλοιμί σε.

ΠΑΝ. Α.

ἐγὼ δὲ τὸν λάρυγγ' ἂν ἐκτέμοιμί σου,

575

δρέπανον λαβούσ', ᾧ τὰς χόλικας κατέσπασας.

ἀλλ' εἰμ' ἐπὶ τὸν Κλέων', ὃς αὐτοῦ τήμερον

ἐκπηνιέται ταῦτα προσκαλούμενος.

ΔΙ.

κάκιστ' ἀπολοίμην, Ξανθίαν εἰ μὴ φιλῶ.

ΞΑ.

οἶδ' οἶδα τὸν νοῦν· παῦε παῦε τοῦ λόγου.

580

οὐκ ἂν γενοίμην Ἡρακλῆς ἄν.

ΔΙ.

μηδαμῶς,

ὦ Ξανθίδιον.

- ΞΑ. καὶ πῶς ἂν Ἀλκμήνης ἐγὼ
 υἱὸς γενοίμην, δούλος ἅμα καὶ θνητὸς ὦν;
- ΔΙ. οἶδ' οἶδ' ὅτι θυμοῖ, καὶ δικαίως αὐτὸ δρᾷς·
 κἂν εἴ με τύπτοις, οὐκ ἂν ἀντίποιμί σοι. 585
 ἀλλ' ἦν σε τοῦ λοιποῦ ποτ' ἀφέλωμαι χρόνου,
 πρόρριζος αὐτὸς, ἢ γυνή, τὰ παιδιά,
 κάκιστ' ἀπολοίμην, κἀρχέδημος ὁ γλάμων.
- ΞΑ. δέχομαι τὸν ὄρκον, καπὶ τούτοις λαμβάνω.
- ΧΟ. νῦν σὸν ἔργον ἔστ', ἐπειδὴ ἀντ. 590
 τὴν στολὴν εἴληφας, ἥνπερ
 εἶχες, ἐξ ἀρχῆς πάλιν,
 ἀνανεάζειν * *
 καὶ βλέπειν αὖθις τὸ δεινόν,
 τοῦ θεοῦ μεμνημένον
 ὧπερ εἰκάξεις σεαυτόν.
 εἰ δὲ παραληρῶν ἀλώσει
 καὶ βαλεῖς τι μαλθακόν, 595
 αὖθις αἵρεσθαί σ' ἀνάγκη
 ὅστιν πάλιν τὰ στρώματα.
- ΞΑ. οὐ κακῶς, ὦνδρες, παραινείτ',
 ἀλλὰ καὶ αὐτὸς τυγχάνω ταῦτ'
 ἄρτι συννοούμενος.
 ὅτι μὲν οὖν, ἦν χρηστὸν ἢ τι,
 ταῦτ' ἀφαιρεῖσθαι πάλιν πει- 600
 ράσεται μ' εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι.
 ἀλλ' ὅμως ἐγὼ παρέξω
 ἄμεινον ἀνδρείον τὸ λῆμα
 καὶ βλέποντ' ὀρίγανον.
 δεῖν δ' ἔοικεν, ὥς ἀκούω
 τῆς θύρας καὶ δὴ ψόφον.

ΑΙΑ. ξυνδεῖτε ταχέως τουτονὶ τὸν κυνοκλόπον, 603
ἵνα δῶ δίκην ἀνέτεον. ΔΙ. ἦκει τῷ κακόν.

ΞΑ. οὐκ ἐς κόρακας; οὐ μὴ πρόσσιτον;

ΑΙΑ. εἶεν, μαχεῖ;

ὁ Διτύλας χῶ Σκεβλύας χῶ Παρδόκας
χωρεῖτε δευρὶ καὶ μάχεσθε τουτῷ.

ΔΙ. εἴτ' οὐχὶ δεινὰ ταῦτα, τύπτειν τουτονὶ 610
κλέπτοντα πρὸς τὰλλότριά; ΑΙΑ. μάλλ' ὑπερφυᾶ.

ΔΙ. σχέτλια μὲν οὔν καὶ δεινά.

ΞΑ. καὶ μὴν νῆ Δία,

εἰ πάποτ' ἦλθον δεῦρ', ἐθέλω τεθνηκέναι,

ἢ κλεψα τῶν σῶν ἄξιόν τι καὶ τριχός.

καὶ σοι ποιήσω πρῶγμα γενναῖον πάνν' 615

βασάνιζε γὰρ τὸν παῖδα τουτονὶ λαβὼν,

κᾶν ποτέ μ' ἔλῃς ἀδικοῦντ', ἀπόκτεινόν μ' ἄγων.

ΑΙΑ. καὶ πῶς βασανίσω;

ΞΑ. πάντα τρόπον, ἐν κλίμακι

δήσας, κρεμάσας, ὑστριχίδι μαστιγῶν, δέρων,

στρεβλῶν, ἔτι δ' ἐς τὰς ῥίνας ὄξος ἐγγέων, 620

πλίνθους ἐπιτιθεῖς, πάντα τᾶλλα, πλὴν πράσῳ

μὴ τύπτε τοῦτον μηδὲ γητεῖφ νέφ.

ΑΙΑ. δίκαιος ὁ λόγος· κᾶν τι πηρώσω γέ σοι

τὸν παῖδα τύπτων, τὰργύριόν σοι κείσεται.

ΞΑ. μὴ δῆτ' ἔμοιγ'. οὕτω δὲ βασάνιζ' ἀπαγαγάν. 625

ΑΙΑ. αὐτοῦ μὲν οὔν, ἵνα σοὶ κατ' ὀφθαλμοὺς λέγῃ.

κατάθου σὺ τὰ σκεύη ταχέως, χῶπως ἐρεῖς

ἐνταῦθα μηδὲν ψεῦδος.

ΔΙ. ἀγορεύω τινὶ

ἐμὲ μὴ βασανίζειν ἀθάνατον ὄντ'. εἰ δὲ μὴ,

αὐτὸς σεαυτὸν αἰτιῶ. ΑΙΑ. λέγεις δὲ τί; 630

ΔΙ. ἀθάνατος εἶναί φημι Διόνυσος Διὸς,

τοῦτον δὲ δούλον. ΑΙΑ. ταῦτ' ἀκούεις;

ΞΑ. φήμ' ἐγώ.

καὶ πολὺ γε μᾶλλον ἔστι μαστιγωτέος·
εἴπερ θεὸς γὰρ ἔστιν, οὐκ αἰσθήσεται.

ΔΙ. τί δῆτ', ἐπειδὴ καὶ σὺ φῆς εἶναι θεός, 635
οὐ καὶ σὺ τύπτει τὰς ἴσας πλῆγὰς ἐμοί;

ΞΑ. δίκαιος ὁ λόγος· χῶπότερον ἂν νῶν ἴδῃς
κλαύσαντα πρότερον ἢ προτιμήσαντά τι
τυπτόμενον, εἶναι τοῦτον ἡγοῦ μὴ θεόν.

ΑΙΑ. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐκ εἰ σὺ γεννάδας ἀνὴρ· 640
χωρεῖς γὰρ εἰς τὸ δίκαιον. ἀποδύεσθε δῆ.

ΞΑ. πῶς οὖν βασανιεῖς νῶν δικαίως;

ΑΙΑ. ῥαδίως·

πληγὴν παρὰ πληγὴν ἐκότερον.

ΞΑ. καλῶς λέγεις.

ἰδοῦ, σκόπει νυν ἦν μ' ὑποκινήσαντ' ἴδῃς.

ΑΙΑ. ἤδη 'πάταξά σ'. 645

ΞΑ. οὐ μὰ Δί', οὐκ ἐμοὶ δοκεῖς.

ΑΙΑ. ἀλλ' εἰμ' ἐπὶ τονδὶ καὶ πατάξω. ΔΙ. πηνίκα;

ΑΙΑ. καὶ δὴ 'πάταξα. ΔΙ. κᾶτα πῶς οὐκ ἔπτарον;

ΑΙΑ. οὐκ οἶδα· τουδὶ δ' αἰθις ἀποπειράσομαι.

ΞΑ. οὐκουν ἀνύσεις; ἰατταταῖ.

ΑΙΑ. τί τᾶτταταῖ;

μῶν ὠδυνήθης;

650

ΞΑ. οὐ μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ἐφρόντισα

ὀπόθ' Ἡράκλεια τὰν Διομείοις γίγνεται.

ΑΙΑ. ἄνθρωπος ἱερός. δεῦρο πάλιν βαδιστέον.

ΔΙ. ἰὸν ἰού. ΑΙΑ. τί ἔστιν; ΔΙ. ἱππέας ὀρώ.

ΑΙΑ. τί δῆτα κλάεις; ΔΙ. κρομμύων ὁσφραίνομαι.

ΑΙΑ. ἐπεὶ προτιμᾶς γ' οὐδέν. ΔΙ. οὐδέν μοι μέλει. 655

ΑΙΑ. βαδιστέον τᾶρ' ἔστιν ἐπὶ τονδὶ πάλιν.

ΞΑ. οἶμοι. ΑΙΑ. τί ἔστι; ΞΑ. τὴν ἄκανθαν ἔξελε.

ΑΙΑ. τί τὸ πρῶγμα τουτί; δεῦρο πάλιν βαδιστέον.

ΔΙ. Ἀπολλων, ὅς που Δῆλον ἢ Πύθων' ἔχεις.

ΞΑ. ἤλγησεν' οὐκ ἤκουσας; 660

ΔΙ. οὐκ ἔγωγ', ἐπεὶ

ἱαμβον Ἰππώνακτος ἀνεμνησκόμεν.

ΞΑ. οὐδὲν ποιεῖς γὰρ, ἀλλὰ τὰς λαγόνας σπύδει.

ΑΙΑ. μὰ τὸν Δί', ἀλλ' ἤδη πάρεχε τὴν γαστέρα.

ΔΙ. Πόσειδον. ΞΑ. ἤλγησέν τις.

ΔΙ. ὃς Αἰγαίου πρῶνας ἢ γλαυκᾶς μέδεις 665
ἄλδος ἐν βένθεσιν.

ΑΙΑ. οὐ τοι μὰ τὴν Δήμητρα δύναμαί πω μαθεῖν

ὀπότερος ὑμῶν ἔστι θεός. ἀλλ' εἴσιτον

ὁ δεσπότης γὰρ αὐτὸς ὑμᾶς γινώσεται 670

χῇ Φερσέφατ', αὐτ' ὄντε κακείνω θεώ.

ΔΙ. ὀρθῶς λέγεις· ἐβουλόμην δ' ἂν τοῦτό σε
πρότερον ποιῆσαι, πρὶν ἐμὲ τὰς πληγὰς λαβεῖν.

ΧΟ. Μοῦσα χορῶν ἱερῶν ἐπίβηθι καὶ ἔλθ' ἐπὶ τέρψιν
αἰοιδᾶς ἐμᾶς, στρ. 675

τὸν πολὺν ὀψομένη λαῶν ὄχλον, οὐ σοφίαι

μυρίαί κάθηνται,

φιλοτιμότεραι Κλεοφῶντος, ἐφ' οὐ δὴ χεῖλεσιν

ἀμφιλάλοισ

δεινὸν ἐπιβρέμεται 680

Θρηκία χελιδῶν,

ἐπὶ βάρβαρον ἐξομένη πέταλον

ρύζει δ' ἐπὶ κλαυτον ἀηδόνιον νόμον, ὡς ἀπολεῖται,
καὶ ἴσαι γένωνται. 685

τὸν ἱερὸν χορὸν δίκαιόν ἐστι χρηστὰ τῇ πόλει

ξυμπαραίνειν καὶ διδάσκειν. πρῶτον οὖν ἡμῖν δοκεῖ

ἐξιῶσαι τοὺς πολίτας κάφελεῖν τὰ δειμάτα.

κεῖ τις ἤμαρτε σφαλεῖς τι Φρυνίχου παλαίσμασιν,
 ἐγγενέσθαι φημι χρῆναι τοῖς ὀλισθοῦσιν τότε 690
 αἰτίαν ἐκθεῖσι λύσαι τὰς πρότερον ἀμαρτίας.
 εἴτ' ἀτιμόν φημι χρῆναι μηδέν' εἶν' ἐν τῇ πόλει.
 καὶ γὰρ αἰσχρόν ἐστι τοὺς μὲν ναυμαχῆσαντας
 μίαν

καὶ Πλαταιᾶς εὐθὺς εἶναι κἀντὶ δούλων δεσπότας.
 κούδὲ ταῦτ' ἔγωγ' ἔχοιμ' ἂν μὴ οὐ καλῶς φάσκειν
 ἔχειν, 695

ἀλλ' ἐπαινώ· μόνα γὰρ αὐτὰ νοῦν ἔχοντ' ἐδράσατε.
 πρὸς δὲ τούτοις εἰκὸς ὑμᾶς, οἳ μεθ' ὑμῶν πολλὰ δὴ
 χοῖ πατέρες ἐναυμάχησαν καὶ προσήκουσιν γένει,
 τὴν μίαν ταύτην παρεῖναι ξυμφορὰν αἰτουμένοις.
 ἀλλὰ τῆς ὀργῆς ἀνέντες, ὧ σοφώτατοι φύσει, 700
 πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἐκόντες συγγενεῖς κτησώμεθα
 κἀπιτίμους καὶ πολίτας, ὅστις ἂν ξυνναυμαχῇ.
 εἰ δὲ τοῦτ' ὀγκωσόμεσθα κἀποσεμνυνούμεθα 705
 τὴν πόλιν, καὶ ταῦτ' ἔχοντες κυμάτων ἐν ἀγκάλαις,
 ὑστέρω χρόνῳ ποτ' αὖθις εὖ φρονεῖν οὐ δόξομεν.
 εἰ δ' ἐγὼ ὀρθὸς ἰδεῖν βίον ἀνέρος ἢ τρόπον ὅστις
 ἔτ' οἰμώζεται, 710

οὐ πολὺν οὐδ' ὁ πίθηκος οὗτος ὁ νῦν ἐνοχλῶν,
 Κλειγένης ὁ μικρὸς,
 ὁ πονηρότατος βαλανεύς ὁπόσοι κρατοῦσι κυκη-
 σιτέφρου 710

ψευδολίτρου κονίας
 καὶ Κιμωλίας γῆς,
 χρόνον ἐνδιατρίψει· ἰδὼν δὲ τὰδ' οὐκ
 εἰρηνικὸς ἔσθ', ἵνα μὴ ποτε ἀποδυθῇ μεθύων ἄ- 715
 νευ ξύλου βαδίζων.
 πολλάκις γ' ἡμῖν ἔδοξεν ἢ πόλιν πεπονθέναι

ταυτὸν ἔς τε τῶν πολιτῶν τοὺς καλοὺς τε καὶ ἀγαθοὺς,
 ἔς τε τὰρχαῖον νόμισμα καὶ τὸ καινὸν χρυσίον. 720
 οὔτε γὰρ τούτοισιν οὖσιν οὐ κεκιβδηλεμένοις,
 ἀλλὰ καλλίστοις ἀπάντων, ὡς δοκεῖ, νομισμάτων,
 καὶ μόνους ὀρθῶς κοπεῖσι καὶ κεκωδωνισμένοις
 ἔν τε τοῖς Ἑλλησι καὶ τοῖς βαρβάροισι πανταχοῦ,
 χρώμεθ' οὐδὲν, ἀλλὰ τούτοις τοῖς πονηροῖς χαλ-
 κίοις, 725

χθές τε καὶ πρόην κοπεῖσι τῷ κακίστῳ κόμματι
 τῶν πολιτῶν θ' οὓς μὲν ἴσμεν εὐγενεῖς καὶ σώ-
 φρονας

ἄνδρας ὄντας καὶ δικαίους καὶ καλοὺς τε καὶ ἀγαθοὺς,
 καὶ τραφέντας ἐν παλαιστραῖς καὶ χοροῖς καὶ
 μουσικῇ,

πrouσελούμεν, τοῖς δὲ χαλκοῖς καὶ ξένοις καὶ
 πυρρίαις 730

καὶ πούνηροῖς καὶ πονηρῶν εἰς ἅπαντα χρώμεθα
 ὑστάτοις ἀφυγμένοισιν, οἷσιν ἢ πόλις πρὸ τοῦ
 οὐδὲ φαρμακοῖσιν εἰκὴ ῥαδίως ἐχρήσατ' ἄν.
 ἀλλὰ καὶ νῦν, ὠνόητοι, μεταβαλόντες τοὺς τρόπους,
 χρήσθε τοῖς χρηστοῖσιν αὖθις· καὶ κατορθώσασι γὰρ
 εὐλογον· κἂν τι σφαλῇτ', ἐξ ἀξίου γοῦν τοῦ ξύλου,
 ἦν τι καὶ πάσχητε, πάσχειν τοῖς σοφοῖς δοκήσετε.

ΑΙΑ. νῆ τὸν Δία τὸν σωτῆρα, γεννάδας ἀνὴρ 738
 ὁ δεσπότης σου.

ΞΑ. πῶς γὰρ οὐχὶ γεννάδας;

ΑΙΑ. τὸ δὲ μὴ πατάξαι σ' ἐξελεγχθέντ' ἄντικρυς,
 ὅτι δούλος ὦν ἔφασκες εἶναι δεσπότης.

ΞΑ. ὦμωξε μέντ' αὖν.

ΑΙΑ. τοῦτο μέντοι δουλικὸν
 εὐθύς πεποίηκας, ὕπερ ἐγὼ χαίρω ποιῶν.

ΞΑ. χαίρεις, ἱκετεύω;

745

ΑΙΑ. μᾶλλ' ἐποπτεύειν δοκῶ,
ὅταν καταράσσωμαι λάθρα τῷ δεσπότη.

ΞΑ. τί δὲ τονθορύζων, ἥνικ' ἂν πληγὰς λαβὼν
πολλὰς ἀπίης θύραζε; ΑΙΑ. καὶ τόθ' ἤδομαι.

ΞΑ. τί δὲ πολλὰ πράττων;

ΑΙΑ. ὥς μὰ Δ' οὐδὲν οἶδ' ἐγώ.

ΞΑ. ὁμόγνι Ζεῦ· καὶ παρακούων δεσποτῶν
ἄττ' ἂν λαλῶσι; ΑΙΑ. μᾶλλὰ πλεῖν ἢ μαίνομαι.

750

ΞΑ. ὦ Φοῖβ' Ἀπολλων, ἔμβαλέ μοι τὴν δεξιάν,
καὶ δὸς κύσαι καὐτὸς κύσον, καὶ μοι φράσον,
πρὸς Διὸς, ὃς ἡμῖν ἐστὶν ὁμομαστιγίας—
τίς οὗτος οὐνδον ἐστὶ θόρυβος χῆ βοή
χῶ λοιδορησμός; ΑΙΑ. Αἰσχύλου κεῦριπίδου.

755

ΞΑ. ᾶ.

ΑΙΑ. πρᾶγμα πρᾶγμα μέγα κεκίνηται μέγα
ἐν τοῖς νεκροῖσι καὶ στάσις πολλή πάνυ.

760

ΞΑ. ἐκ τοῦ;

ΑΙΑ. νόμος τις ἐνθάδ' ἐστὶ κείμενος
ἀπὸ τῶν τεχνῶν, ὅσαι μεγάλαι καὶ δεξιαί,
τὸν ἄριστον ὄντα τῶν ἑαυτοῦ συντέχνων
σίτησιν αὐτὸν ἐν πρυτανείῳ λαμβάνειν,
θρόνον τε τοῦ Πλούτωνος ἐξῆς, ΞΑ. μαυθάνω.

765

ΑΙΑ. ἔως ἀφίκοιτο τὴν τέχνην σοφώτερος
ἑτερός τις αὐτοῦ· τότε δὲ παραχωρεῖν ἔδει.

ΞΑ. τί δῆτα τουτὶ τεθορύβηκεν Αἰσχύλον;

ΑΙΑ. ἐκεῖνος εἶχε τὸν τραγῳδικὸν θρόνον,
ὥς ὢν κράτιστος τὴν τέχνην. ΞΑ. νυνὶ δὲ τίς;

770

ΑΙΑ. ὅτε δὲ κατῆλθ' Εὐριπίδης, ἐπεδείκνυτο
τοῖς λωποδύταις καὶ τοῖσι βαλλαντιοτόμοις
καὶ τοῖσι πατραλοῖαισι καὶ τοιχωρύχοις,

- ὑπερ ἔστ' ἐν ᾿Αιδου πλήθος, οἱ δ' ἀκροώμενοι
 τῶν ἀντιλογιῶν καὶ λυγισμῶν καὶ στροφῶν 775
 ὑπερεμάνησαν, κἀνόμισαν σοφάτατον
 κᾶπειτ' ἐπαρθεῖς ἀντελάβετο τοῦ θρόνου,
 ἦν Ἀίσχυλος καθῆστο. ΞΑ. κοῦκ ἐβάλλετο;
 ΑΙΑ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ὁ δῆμος ἀνεβόα κρίσιν ποιεῖν
 ὁπότερος εἴη τὴν τέχνην σοφώτερος. 780
 ΞΑ. ὁ τῶν πανούργων; ΑΙΑ. νῆ Δί', οἰράνιον γ' ὅσον.
 ΞΑ. μετ' Αἰσχύλου δ' οὐκ ἦσαν ἕτεροι σύμμαχοι;
 ΑΙΑ. ὀλίγον τὸ χρηστόν ἐστιν, ὥσπερ ἐνθάδε.
 ΞΑ. τί δῆθ' ὁ Πλούτων δρᾶν παρασκευάζεται;
 ΑΙΑ. ἀγῶνα ποιεῖν αὐτίκα μάλα καὶ κρίσιν 785
 κἀλεγχον αὐτῶν τῆς τέχνης.
 ΞΑ. κᾶπειτα πῶς
 οὐ καὶ Σοφοκλέης ἀντελάβετο τοῦ θρόνου;
 ΑΙΑ. μὰ Δί' οὐκ ἐκεῖνος, ἀλλ' ἔκυσε μὲν Αἰσχύλον
 ὅτε δὴ κατῆλθε, κἀνέβαλε τὴν δεξιάν,
 κἀκεῖνος ὑπεχώρησεν αὐτῷ τοῦ θρόνου· 790
 νυνὶ δ' ἐμελλεν, ὡς ἔφη Κλειδημίδης,
 ἐφεδρος καθεδεῖσθαι· κἂν μὲν Αἰσχύλος κρατῇ,
 ἔξειν κατὰ χώραν εἰ δὲ μὴ, περὶ τῆς τέχνης
 διαγωνιεῖσθ' ἔφασκε πρὸς γ' Εὐριπίδην.
 ΞΑ. τὸ χρῆμ' ἄρ' ἔσται; 795
 ΑΙΑ. νῆ Δί', ὀλίγον ὕστερον.
 κἀνταῦθα δὴ τὰ δεινὰ κινηθήσεται.
 καὶ γὰρ ταλάντῳ μουσικῇ σταθμήσεται.
 ΞΑ. τί δέ; μειαγωγήσουσι τὴν τραγωδίαν;
 ΑΙΑ. καὶ κανόνας ἐξοίσουσι καὶ πήχεις ἐπῶν,
 καὶ πλαίσια ξύμπηκτα, ΞΑ. πλινθεύσουσι γάρ; 800
 ΑΙΑ. καὶ διαμέτρους καὶ σφῆνας. ὁ γὰρ Εὐριπίδης
 κατ' ἔπος βασανιεῖν φησι τὰς τραγωδίας.

ΞΑ. ἡ που βαρέως οἶμαι τὸν Αἰσχύλον φέρειν.

ΑΙΑ. ἔβλεψε γοῦν ταυρηδὸν ἐγκύψας κάτω.

ΞΑ. κρινεῖ δὲ δὴ τίς ταῦτα;

803

ΑΙΑ.

τοῦτ' ἦν δίσκολον

σοφῶν γὰρ ἀνδρῶν ἀπορίαν εὕρισκέτην.

οὔτε γὰρ Ἀθηναίοισι συνέβαιν' Αἰσχύλος,

ΞΑ. πολλοὺς ἴσως ἐνόμιζε τοὺς τοιχωρύχους.

ΑΙΑ. λήρὸν τε τᾶλλ' ἡγείτο τοῦ γινῶναι πέρι

φύσεις ποιητῶν· εἴτα τῷ σῷ δεσπότη

810

ἐπέτρεψαν, ὅτι τῇ τέχνῃς ἔμπειρος ἦν.

ἀλλ' εἰσώμεν ὥς ὅταν γ' οἱ δεσπόται

ἐσπουδάκωσι, κλαύμαθ' ἡμῶν γίγνεται.

ΧΟ. ἡ που δεινὸν ἐριβρεμέτας χόλον ἔνδοθεν ἔξει,

ἡνίκ' ἂν ὀξυλάλον παρίδῃ θήγοντος ὀδόντα

815

ἀντιτέχνου· τότε δὴ μανίας ὑπὸ δεινῆς

ῥήματα στροβήσεται.

ἔσται δ' ἵππολόφων τε λόγων κορυθαίολα νείκη,

σχινδαλάμων τε παραξόνια, σμιλεύματά τ' ἔργων.

φωτὸς ἀμυνομένου φρενοτέκτονος ἀνδρὸς

820

ῥήμαθ' ἵπποβάμονα.

φρίξας δ' αὐτοκόμου λοφιδᾶς λασιαύχενα χαίταν,

δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον ξυνάγων βρυχώμενος ἥσει

ῥήματα γομφοπαγῇ, πινακηδὸν ἀποσπῶν

γῆγενεῖ φυσῆματι·

825

ἔνθεν δὴ στοματοουργὸς ἐπῶν βασανίστρια λίσπη

γλῶσσ' ἀνελίσσομένη, φθονερούς κινούσα χαλινούς,

ῥήματα δαιομένη καταλεπτολογήσει

πλευμόνων πολλὸν πόνον.

ΕΤ. οὐκ ἂν μεθείμην τοῦ θρόνου, μὴ νουθέτει.

830

κρείττων γὰρ εἶναι φημι τούτου τὴν τέχνην.

ΔΙ. Αἰσχύλε, τί συγᾶς; αἰσθάνει γὰρ τοῦ λόγου.

- ΕΤ. ἀποσεμνυνείται πρῶτον, ὕπερ ἐκάστοτε
ἐν ταῖς τραγωδαίαισιν ἑτερατεύετο.
- ΔΙ. ὦ δαιμόνι' ἀνδρῶν, μὴ μεγάλη λῖαν λέγε. 835
- ΕΤ. ἐγὼ δα τοῦτον καὶ διέσκεμμαι πάλαι,
ἄνθρωπον ἀγριοποιὸν, αὐθαδέστομον,
ἔχοντ' ἀχάλινον ἀκρατὲς ἀθύρωτον στόμα,
ἀπεριλάλητον, κομποφακελορρήμονα.
- ΑΙΣ. ἄλληθες, ὦ παῖ τῆς ἀρουραίας θεοῦ;
σὺ δὴ 'μὲ ταύτ', ὦ στωμυλιοσυλλεκτάδῃ
καὶ πτωχοποιῇ καὶ ῥακιοσυρραπτάδῃ;
ἀλλ' οὐ τι χαίρων αὐτ' ἐρεῖς.
- ΔΙ. παῦ', Αἰσχύλε,
καὶ μὴ πρὸς ὀργὴν σπλάγχχνα θερμήνης κότῳ.
- ΑΙΣ. οὐ δῆτα, πρίν γ' ἂν τοῦτον ἀποφήνω σαφῶς 845
τὸν χωλοποιὸν, οἷος ὦν θρασύνεται.
- ΔΙ. ἄρν' ἄρνα μέλαιναν παῖδες ἐξενέγκατε
τυφῶς γὰρ ἐκβαίνειν παρασκευάζεται.
- ΑΙΣ. ὦ Κρητικὰς μὲν συλλέγων μονωδίας,
γάμους δ' ἀνοσίους εἰσφέρων εἰς τὴν τέχνην, 850
- ΔΙ. ἐπίσχες οὗτος, ὦ πολυτίμητ' Αἰσχύλε.
ἀπὸ τῶν χαλαζῶν δ', ὦ πονήρ' Εὐριπίδη,
ἅπαγε σεαυτὸν ἐκποδῶν, εἰ σωφρονεῖς,
ἵνα μὴ κεφαλαίῳ τὸν κρόταφόν σου ῥήματι
θενῶν ὑπ' ὀργῆς ἐκχέῃ τὸν Τηλέφον· 855
σὺ δὲ μὴ πρὸς ὀργὴν, Αἰσχύλ', ἀλλὰ πραόνως
ἐλεγχ', ἐλέγχον· λοιδορεῖσθαι δ' οὐ θέμις
ἄνδρας ποιητὰς ὥσπερ ἀρτοπάλιδας.
σὺ δ' εὐθύς ὥσπερ πρίνος ἐμπρησθεῖς βοᾷς.
- ΕΤ. ἔτοιμός εἰμι ἔγωγε, κοῦκ ἀναδύομαι, 860
δάκνειν δάκνεσθαι πρότερος, εἰ τούτῳ δοκεῖ,
τᾶπη, τὰ μέλη, τὰ νεῦρα τῆς τραγωδίας,

καὶ νῆ Δία τὸν Πηλέα γε καὶ τὸν Αἰόλον
καὶ τὸν Μελέαγρον, καὶ μάλα τὸν Τηλέφον.

ΔΙ. σὺ δὲ δὴ τί βουλευεῖ ποιεῖν; λέγ', Αἰσχύλε. 863

ΑΙΣ. ἐβουλόμεν μὲν οὐκ ἐρίξειν ἐνθάδε

οὐκ ἐξ ἴσου γάρ ἐστιν ἀγὼν νῶν. ΔΙ. τί δαί;

ΑΙΣ. ὅτι ἡ ποίησις οὐχὶ συντέθηκ' ἐμοί,

τούτῳ δὲ συντέθηκεν, ὥσθ' ἔξει λέγειν.

ὅμως δ' ἐπειδὴ σοι δοκεῖ, δρᾶν ταῦτα χρή. 870

ΔΙ. ἴθι νυν λιβανωτὸν δευρό τις καὶ πῦρ δότω,

ὅπως ἂν εὐξωμαι πρὸ τῶν σοφισμάτων

ἀγῶνα κρίναι τόνδε μουσικώτατα

ὑμεῖς δε ταῖς Μούσαις τι μέλος ὑπάσατε.

ΧΟ. ὦ Διὸς ἐννέα παρθένοι ἀγναὶ 873

Μούσαι, λεπτολόγους ξυνετὰς φρένας αἰ καθορᾶτε

ἀνδρῶν γνωμοτύπων, ὅταν εἰς ἔριν ὀξυμερίμοις

ἔλθωσι στρεβλοῖσι παλαίσμασιν ἀντιλογοῦντες,

ἔλθετ' ἐποψόμεναι δύναμιν

δεινοτάτοις στομάτοις πορίσασθαι 880

ῥήματα καὶ παραπρίσματ' ἐπῶν.

νῦν γὰρ ἀγὼν σοφίας ὁ μέγας χωρεῖ πρὸς ἔργον ἤδη.

ΔΙ. εὐχεσθε δὴ καὶ σφώ τι, πρὶν τᾶπη λέγειν. 883

ΑΙΣ. Δήμητερ ἡ θρέψασα τὴν ἐμὴν φρένα,

εἶναί με τῶν σῶν ἄξιον μυστηρίων.

ΔΙ. ἴθι νυν ἐπίθες δὴ καὶ σὺ λιβανωτόν.

ΕΤ. καλῶς

ἕτεροι γάρ εἰσιν οἷσιν εὐχομαι θεοῖς.

ΔΙ. ἴδιοι τινές σου, κύμμα καινόν; ΕΤ. καὶ μάλα. 890

ΔΙ. ἴθι νυν προσεύχου τοῖσιν ἰδιώταις θεοῖς.

ΕΤ. αἰθῆρ, ἐμὸν βόσκημα, καὶ γλώττης στρόφιγξ,

καὶ ξύνεσι, καὶ μυκτῆρες ὀσφραντήριοι,

ὀρθῶς μ' ἐλέγχειν ὧν ἂν ἄπτωμαι λόγων.

- ΧΟ. καὶ μὴν ἡμεῖς ἐπιθυμοῦμεν στρ. 896
 παρὰ σοφοῖν ἀνδρῶν ἀκοῦσαι τίνα λόγων
 ἐπίτε δαίαν ὁδόν.
 γλῶσσα μὲν γὰρ ἡγρίωται,
 λῆμα δ' οὐκ ἀτολμον ἀμφοῖν,
 οὐδ' ἀκίνητοι φρένες.
 προσδοκᾶν οὖν εἰκός ἐστι 900
 τὸν μὲν ἀστεϊὸν τι λέξειν
 καὶ κατερρινημένον,
 τὸν δ' ἀνασπῶντ' αὐτοπρέμνοις
 τοῖς λόγοισιν
 ἐμπεσόντα συσκεδᾶν πολ-
 λὰς ἀλινδῆθρας ἐπῶν. 904
- ΔΙ. ἀλλ' ὡς τάχιστα χρή λέγειν. οὐτῷ δ' ὅπως ἐρεῖτον
 ἀστεία καὶ μήτ' εἰκόνας μήθ' οἷ ἂν ἄλλος εἴποι.
- ΕΤ. καὶ μὴν ἐμαυτὸν μὲν γε, τὴν ποίησιν οἶός εἰμι,
 ἐν τοῖσιν ὑστάτοις φράσω, τοῦτον δὲ πρῶτ' ἐλέγξω,
 ὡς ἦν ἀλαζὼν καὶ φέναξ, οἷοις τε τοὺς θεατὰς 909
 ἐξηπάτα, μῶρους λαβὼν παρὰ Φρυγίῳ τραφέντας.
 πρῶτιστα μὲν γὰρ ἓνα τιν' αὖ καθίσεν ἐγκαλύψας,
 Ἀχιλλέα τιν' ἢ Νιόβην, τὸ πρόσωπον οὐχὶ δεικνύς,
 πρόσχημα τῆς τραγωδίας, γρύζοντας οὐδὲ τουτί·
- ΔΙ. μὰ τὸν Δί' οὐ δῆθ'.
- ΕΤ. ὁ δὲ χορός γ' ἤρειδεν ὄρμαθους ἀν
 μελῶν ἐφεξῆς τέτταρας ξυνεχῶς ἄν· οἱ δ' ἐσίγην.
- ΔΙ. ἐγὼ δ' ἔχαιρον τῇ σιωπῇ, καί με τοῦτ' ἔτερπεν 916
 οὐχ ἡττον ἢ νῦν οἱ λαλοῦντες.
- ΕΤ. ἡλίθιος γὰρ ἦσθα,
 σάφ' ἴσθι.
- ΔΙ. κάμαυτῷ δοκῶ. τί δὲ ταῦτ' ἔδρας' ὁ δέαινα;
- ΕΤ. ὑπ' ἀλαζονείας, ἵν' ὁ θεατῆς προσδοκῶν καθοῖτο,

δπόθ' ἡ Νιόβη τι φθέγγεται· τὸ δρᾶμα δ' ἂν διήκει.

ΔΙ. ὦ παμπόνηρος, οἷ' ἄρ' ἐφenaκίζομένην ὑπ' αὐτοῦ. 921
τί σκορδινᾷ καὶ δυσφορεῖς;

ΕΤ. ὅτι αὐτὸν ἐξελέγχω.

κᾶπειτ' ἐπειδὴ ταῦτα ληρήσειε καὶ τὸ δρᾶμα
ἤδη μεσοίη, ῥήματ' ἂν βόεια δώδεκ' εἶπεν,
ὀφρὺς ἔχοντα καὶ λόφους, δειν' ἄττα μορμωρωπὰ,
ἄγνωτα τοῖς θεωμένοις. ΑἲΣ. οἴμοι τάλας. 926

ΔΙ. σιώπα.

ΕΤ. σαφές δ' ἂν εἶπεν οὐδὲ ἓν. ΔΙ. μὴ πρίε τοὺς ὀδόντας.

ΕΤ. ἄλλ' ἡ Σκαμάνδρους, ἡ τάφρους, ἡ 'π' ἀσπίδων
ἐπόντας

γρυπαέτους χαλκηλάτους, καὶ ῥήμαθ' ἱππόκρημνα,
ἃ ξυμβαλεῖν οὐ ῥάδι' ἦν. 930

ΔΙ. νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς, ἐγὼ γούιν

ἤδη ποτ' ἐν μακρῷ χρόνῳ νυκτὸς διηγρύπνησα
τὸν ξουθὸν ἱππαλεκτρύονα ζητῶν, τίς ἐστὶν ὄρνις.

ΑἲΣ. σημεῖον ἐν ταῖς ναυσὶν, ὠμαθέστατ', ἐνεγέγραπτο.

ΔΙ. ἐγὼ δὲ τὸν Φιλοξένου γ' ὦμην Ἑρυξιν εἶναι.

ΕΤ. εἰτ' ἐν τραγωδίαις ἐχρῆν κάλεκτρύονα ποιῆσαι; 935

ΑἲΣ. σὺ δ', ὦ θεοῖσιν ἐχθρὲ, ποῖ' ἄττ' ἐστὶν ἄττ' ἐποίεις;

ΕΤ. οὐχ ἱππαλέκτρυνάς μὰ Δί' οὐδὲ τραγελάφους,
ἅπερ σὺ,

ἂν τοῖσι παραπετάσμασιν τοῖς Μηδικοῖς γράφουσιν
ἀλλ' ὥς παρέλαβον τὴν τέχνην παρὰ σοῦ τὸ πρῶτον
εὐθύς

οἰδοῦσαν ὑπὸ κομπασμάτων καὶ ῥημάτων ἐπαχθῶν,
ἴσχυανα μὲν πρῶτιστον αὐτὴν καὶ τὸ βάρος
ἀφείλον 941

ἐπυλλίοις καὶ περιπάτοις καὶ τευτλίοις λευκοῖς,
χυλὸν διδοὺς στωμιλμάτων, ἀπὸ βιβλίων ἀπηθῶν·

εἴτ' ἀνέτρεφον μονωδαίαις, Κηφισοφῶντα μιγνύς·
εἴτ' οὐκ ἐλήρουν ὃ τι τύχοιμ', οὐδ' ἐμπεσὼν ἔφυρον, οἷς
ἀλλ' οὐξιώων πρῶτιστα μὲν μοι τὸ γένος εἴπ' ἂν εὐθύς
τοῦ δράματος.

ΔΙ. κρείττον γὰρ ἦν σοι νῆ Δί' ἢ τὸ σαυτοῦ.

ΕΤ. ἔπειτ' ἀπὸ τῶν πρῶτων ἐπῶν οὐδὲν παρήκ' ἂν ἀργὸν,
ἀλλ' ἔλεγεν ἡ γυνὴ τέ μοι χῶ δοῦλος οὐδὲν ἦττον,
χῶ δεσπότης χῆ παρθένος χῆ γραῦς ἄν. 930

ΑΙΣ. εἶτα δῆτα

οὐκ ἀποθανεῖν σε ταῦτ' ἐχρήν τολμῶντα;

ΕΤ. μὰ τὸν Ἀπόλλω·

δημοκρατικὸν γὰρ αὐτ' ἔδρων.

ΔΙ. τοῦτο μὲν ἔασον, ὦ τῶν.

οὐ σοὶ γάρ ἐστι περίπατος κάλλιστα περί γε τούτου.

ΕΤ. ἔπειτα τουτουσὶ λαλεῖν ἐδίδαξα,

ΑΙΣ. φημὶ καὶ γῶ.

ὥς πρὶν διδάξαι γ' ὠφέλες μέσος διαρραγῆναι. 935

ΕΤ. λεπτῶν τε κανόνων ἐσβολὰς ἐπῶν τε γωνιασμούς,
νοεῖν, ὀρᾶν, ξυνιέναι, στρέφειν, ἐρᾶν, τεχνάζειν,
κάχ' ὑποτοπείσθαι, περινοεῖν ἅπαντα,

ΑΙΣ. φημὶ καὶ γῶ.

ΕΤ. οἰκεῖα πράγματ' εἰσάγων, οἷς χρώμεθ', οἷς ξύνεσμεν,
ἐξ ὧν γ' ἂν ἐξηλεγχόμην· ξυνειδότες γὰρ οὗτοι 940
ἤλεγχον ἂν μου τὴν τέχνην· ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐκομπολάκουον
ἀπὸ τοῦ φρονεῖν ἀποσπάσας, οὐδ' ἐξέπληττον αὐτούς,
Κύκνους ποιῶν καὶ Μέμνονας κωδωνοφαλαροπῶλους.
γνώσει δὲ τοὺς τούτου τε καμοῦ γ' ἐκατέρου μαθητάς.
τουτουμὲνὶ Φορμίσιος Μεγαλινετός θ' ὁ Μάγνης, 945
σαλπυγγολογυπηναῖοι, σαρκασμοπιτυοκάμπται,
οὔμοι δὲ Κλειτοφῶν τε καὶ Θηραμένης ὁ κομψός.

ΔΙ. Θηραμένης; σοφός γ' ἀνὴρ καὶ δεινὸς ἐς τὰ πάντα,

ὃς ἦν κακοῖς που περιπέσῃ καὶ πλησίον παρὰστῇ,
πέπτωκεν ἔξω τῶν κακῶν, οὐ Χίος, ἀλλὰ Κεῖος. 970

ΕΥ. τοιαῦτα μέντοι γὰρ φρονεῖν
τούτοισιν εἰσηγησάμην,
λογισμὸν ἐνθεῖς τῇ τέχνῃ
καὶ σκέψιν, ὥστ' ἤδη νοεῖν
ἅπαντα καὶ διειδέναι, 975
τά τ' ἄλλα καὶ τὰς οἰκίας
οἰκεῖν ἄμεινον ἢ πρὸ τοῦ,
κἀνασκοπεῖν, πῶς τοῦτ' ἔχει;
ποῦ μοι τοδί; τίς τοῦτ' ἔλαβε;

ΔΙ. νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς, νῦν γοῦν Ἀθη- 980
ναίων ἅπας τις εἰσιῶν
κέκραγε πρὸς τοὺς οἰκέτας
ζητεῖ τε, ποῦ ἔστιν ἡ χύτρα;
τίς τὴν κεφαλὴν ἀπεδῆδοκεν
τῆς μαινίδος; τὸ τρύβλιον 985
τὸ περυσινὸν τέθνηκέ μοι
ποῦ τὸ σκόροδον τὸ χθιζινόν;
τίς τῆς ἐλάας παρέτραγεν;
τέως δ' ἀβελτερώτατοι,
κεχηνότες Μαρμάκυθοι, 990
Μελητίδαι καθήντο.

ΧΟ. τάδε μὲν λεύσεις, φαίδιμ' Ἀχιλλεῦ 995
σὺ δὲ τί, φέρε, πρὸς ταῦτα λέξεις; μόνον ὅπως
μὴ σ' ὁ θυμὸς ἀρπάσας
ἐκτὸς οἴσει τῶν ἐλαῶν
δεινὰ γὰρ κατηγόρηκεν.
ἀλλ' ὅπως, ὦ γεννάδα,
μὴ πρὸς ὀργὴν ἀντιλέξεις,
ἀλλὰ συστείλας, ἄκροισι

χρώμενος τοῖς ἰστίοις, 1000
 εἴτα μᾶλλον μᾶλλον ἄξεις,
 καὶ φυλάξεις,
 ἥνικ' ἂν τὸ πνεῦμα λείνῃ
 καὶ καθεστηκὸς λάβῃς.
 ἀλλ' ὦ πρῶτος τῶν Ἑλλήνων πυργώσας ῥήματα
 σεμνὰ
 καὶ κοσμήσας τραγικὸν λήρην, θαρρῶν τὸν κρουνὸν
 ἀφίει. 1005

ΑΙΣ. θυμούμαι μὲν τῇ ξυντυχίᾳ, καὶ μου τὰ σπλάγχχ' 1
 ἀγανακτεῖ,
 εἰ πρὸς τοῦτον δεῖ μ' ἀντιλέγειν ἵνα μὴ φάσκη δ'
 ἀπορεῖν με,
 ἀπόκριναι μοι, τίνος οὐνεκα χρή θαυμάζειν ἄνδρα
 ποιητὴν;

ΕΥ. δεξιότητος καὶ νουθεσίας, ὅτι βελτίους τε ποιοῦμεν 1010
 τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν.

ΑΙΣ. τοῦτ' οὖν εἰ μὴ πεποίηκας,
 ἀλλ' ἐκ χρηστῶν καὶ γενναίων μοχθηροτάτους
 ἀπέδειξας,
 τί παθεῖν φήσεις ἄξιος εἶναι;

ΔΙ. τεθνάναι· μὴ τοῦτον ἐρώτα.

ΑΙΣ. σκέψαι τολύην οἶους αὐτοὺς παρ' ἐμοῦ παρεδέξατο
 πρῶτον,
 εἰ γενναίους καὶ τετραπῆχεις, καὶ μὴ διαδρασιπο-
 λίτας,
 μηδ' ἀγοραίους μηδὲ κοβάλους, ὥσπερ νῦν, μηδὲ 1015
 πανούργους,
 ἀλλὰ πνέοντας δόρυ καὶ λόγχας καὶ λευκολόφους
 τρυφαλείας
 καὶ πήληκας καὶ κνημίδας καὶ θυμοὺς ἐπταβοεῖους.

ΕΤ. καὶ δὴ χωρεῖ τούτῳ τὸ κακόν· κρανοποιῶν αὐτὸν μὲν ἐπιτρίψει.

ΔΙ. καὶ τί σὺ δράσας οὕτως αὐτοὺς γενναίους ἐξεδίδας;

Αἰσχύλε, λέξον, μὴδ' αὐθαδῶς σεμνυνόμενος χαλέπαινε.

1020

ΑΙΣ. δρῶμα ποιήσας Ἀρεως μεστόν. ΔΙ. ποῖον;

ΑΙΣ. τοὺς ἔπτ' ἐπὶ Θήβας· ὁ θεασάμενος πᾶς ἂν τις ἀνὴρ ἡράσθη δάϊος εἶναι.

ΔΙ. τούτῳ μὲν σοὶ κακὸν εἴργασται· Θηβαίους γὰρ πεποίηκας

ἀνδρειότερους εἰς τὸν πόλεμον· καὶ τούτου γ' οὐκ ἐνα τύπτου.

ΑΙΣ. ἀλλ' ὑμῖν αὐτ' ἐξῆν ἀσκεῖν, ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπὶ τούτ' ἐτράπεσθε.

1025

εἶτα διδάξας Πέρσας μετὰ τούτ' ἐπιθυμῶν ἐξεδίδας

νικᾶν αἰετὸς τοὺς ἀντιπάλους, κοσμήσας ἔργον ἄριστον.

ΔΙ. ἐχάρην γοῦν, ἡνίκ' ἀπηγγέλθη περὶ Δαρείου τεθνεώτος,

ὁ χορὸς δ' εὐθὺς τῷ χεῖρ' ὥδ' συγκρούσας εἶπεν ἱανοῖ.

ΑΙΣ. ταῦτα γὰρ ἄνδρας χρὴ ποιητὰς ἀσκεῖν. σκέψαι γὰρ ἀπ' ἀρχῆς,

1030

ὡς ὠφέλιμοι τῶν ποιητῶν οἱ γενναῖοι γεγέννηται.

Ὅρφεὺς μὲν γὰρ τελετὰς θ' ἡμῖν κατέδειξε φόνων τ' ἀπέχεσθαι,

Μουσαῖος δ' ἐξακέσσεις τε νόσων καὶ χρησμούς, Ἡσίοδος δὲ

γῆς ἐργασίας, καρπῶν ὥρας, ἀρότους· ὁ δὲ θεῖος Ὅμηρος

χρώμενος τοῖς ἰστίοις, 1000
 εἴτα μᾶλλον μᾶλλον ἄξεις,
 καὶ φυλάξεις,
 ἥνικ' ἂν τὸ πνεῦμα λείνῃ
 καὶ καθεσθηκὸς λάβῃς.
 ἀλλ' ὦ πρῶτος τῶν Ἑλλήνων πυργώσας ῥήματα
 σεμνὰ

καὶ κοσμήσας τραγικὸν λήρον, θαρρῶν τὸν κρουνὸν
 ἀφίει. 1005

ΑἲΣ. θυμοῦμαι μὲν τῇ ξυντυχίᾳ, καὶ μου τὰ σπλάγχν'
 ἀγανακτεῖ,
 εἰ πρὸς τοῦτον δεῖ μ' ἀντιλέγειν· ἵνα μὴ φάσκη δ'
 ἀπορεῖν με,
 ἀπόκριναί μοι, τίνος οὐνεκα χρηθ' θαυμάζειν ἄνδρα
 ποιητήν;

Εἲ. δεξιότητος καὶ νοουθεσίας, ὅτι βελτίους τε ποιούμεν
 τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν. 1010

ΑἲΣ. τοῦτ' οὖν εἰ μὴ πεποίηκας,
 ἀλλ' ἐκ χρηστῶν καὶ γενναίων μοχθηροτάτους
 ἀπέδειξας,
 τί παθεῖν φήσεις ἄξιος εἶναι;

ΔΙ. τεθνάναι· μὴ τοῦτον ἐρώτα.

ΑἲΣ. σκέψαι τοίνυν οἷους αὐτοὺς παρ' ἐμοῦ παρεδέξατο
 πρῶτον,
 εἰ γενναίους καὶ τετραπήχεις, καὶ μὴ διαδρασιπο-
 λίτας,
 μηδ' ἀγοραίους μηδὲ κοβάλους, ὥσπερ νῦν, μηδὲ
 πανούργους, 1015
 ἀλλὰ πνέοντας δόρυ καὶ λόγχας καὶ λευκολόφους
 τρυφαλείας
 καὶ πῆληκας καὶ κνημίδας καὶ θυμοὺς ἑπταβοείους.

ΕΤ. καὶ δὴ χωρεῖ τουτὶ τὸ κακόν· κρανοποιῶν αὐ μ' ἐπιτρίψει.

ΔΙ. καὶ τί σὺ δράσας οὕτως αὐτοὺς γενναίους ἐξεδίδας;

Αἰσχύλε, λέξον, μηδ' αὐθαδῶς σεμνυνόμενος χαλέπαινε.

1020

ΑΙΣ. δρῆμα ποιήσας Ἄρεως μεστόν. ΔΙ. ποῖον;

ΑΙΣ. τοὺς ἔπτ' ἐπὶ Θήβας· ὁ θεασάμενος πᾶς ἂν τις ἀνὴρ ἡράσθη δάϊος εἶναι.

ΔΙ. τουτὶ μέν σοι κακὸν εἴργασται· Θηβαίους γὰρ πεποίηκας

ἀνδρειοτέρους εἰς τὸν πόλεμον· καὶ τούτου γ' οὐκ ἐνα τύπτου.

ΑΙΣ. ἀλλ' ὑμῖν αὐτ' ἐξῆν ἀσκεῖν, ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπὶ τούτ' ἐτράπεσθε.

1025

εἶτα διδάξας Πέρσας μετὰ τούτ' ἐπιθυμεῖν ἐξεδίδασα

νικᾶν αἰετὸς ἀντιπάλους, κοσμήσας ἔργον ἄριστον.

ΔΙ. ἐχάρην γοῦν, ἡνίκ' ἀπηγγέλθη περὶ Δαρείου τεθνεώτος,

ὁ χορὸς δ' εὐθὺς τῷ χεῖρ' ὠδὶ συγκρούσας εἶπεν ἱανοῖ.

ΑΙΣ. ταῦτα γὰρ ἄνδρας χρή ποιητὰς ἀσκεῖν. σκέψαι γὰρ ἀπ' ἀρχῆς,

1030

ὡς ὠφέλιμοι τῶν ποιητῶν οἱ γενναῖοι γεγέννηται.

Ὅρφεὺς μὲν γὰρ τελετὰς θ' ἡμῖν κατέδειξε φόνων τ' ἀπέχεσθαι,

Μουσαῖος δ' ἐξακέσεις τε νόσων καὶ χρησμούς, Ἡσίοδος δὲ

γῆς ἐργασίας, καρπῶν ὥρας, ἀρότους· ὁ δὲ θεῖος Ὅμηρος

ἀπὸ τοῦ τιμὴν καὶ κλέος ἔσχεν πλὴν τοῦδ' ὅτι
χρήστ' ἐδίδαξε,

1035

τάξεις, ἀρετὰς, ὀπλίσεις ἀνδρῶν;

ΔΙ. καὶ μὴν οὐ Παντακλέα γε
ἐδίδαξεν ὅμως τὸν σκαιότατον· πρῶην γοῦν, ἥνικ'
ἔπεμπεν,
τὸ κράνος πρῶτον περιδησάμενος τὸν λόφον ἤμελλ'
ἐπιδήσειν.

ΑΙΣ. ἀλλ' ἄλλους τοι πολλοὺς ἀγαθοὺς, ὧν ἦν καὶ
Λάμαχος ἥρως·

ὅθεν ἡμῇ φρὴν ἀπομαξαμένη πολλὰς ἀρετὰς ἐποί-
ησεν,

1040

Πατρόκλων, Τεύκρων θυμολέοντων, ἧν' ἐπαίροιμ'
ἄνδρα πολίτην

ἀντεκτείνειν αὐτὸν τούτοις, ὅπτεαν σάλπιγγος
ἀκούσῃ.

ἀλλ' οὐ μὰ Δι' οὐ Φαίδρας ἐποιοῦν πόρνας οὐδὲ
Σθενεβοίας,

οὐδ' οἷδ' οὐδεὶς ἦντιν' ἐρώσαν πώποτ' ἐποίησα γυναῖκα.

ΕΤ. μὰ Δι', οὐδὲ γὰρ ἦν τῆς Ἀφροδίτης οὐδέν σοι.

1045

ΑΙΣ. μὴδέ γ' ἐπείη.

ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοι σοὶ καὶ τοῖς σοῖσιν πολλή πολλοῦ
ἵπικαθῆτο,

ὥστε γε καὐτόν σε κατ' οὖν ἔβαλεν.

ΔΙ. νῆ τὸν Δία τοῦτό γέ τοι δῆ.

ἂ γὰρ ἐς τὰς ἀλλοτρίας ἐποίεις, αὐτὸς τοῦτοισιν
ἐπλήγῃς.

ΕΤ. καὶ τί βλάπτουσ', ὥσχετ' ἰ ἀνδρῶν, τὴν πόλιν ἅμαι
Σθενέβοιαι;

ΑΙΣ. ὅτι γενναίας καὶ γενναίων ἀνδρῶν ἀλόχους ἀνέ-
πεισας

1050

κῶνεια πιεῖν, αἰσχυνθείσας διὰ τοὺς σοὺς Βελλε-
ροφόντας.

ΕΤ. πότερον δ' οὐκ ὄντα λίγον τούτου περὶ τῆς Φαίδρας
ξυνέθηκα;

ΑΙΣ. μὰ Δί', ἀλλ' ὄντ'; ἀλλ' ἀποκρύπτειν χρὴ τὸ πονη-
ρὸν τὸν γε ποιητὴν,

καὶ μὴ παράγειν μηδὲ διδάσκειν. τοῖς μὲν γὰρ
παιδαρίοισιν

ἔστι διδάσκαλος ὅστις φράζει, τοῖς ἡβῶσιν δὲ
ποιηταί.

1055

πάνυ δὴ δεῖ χρηστὰ λέγειν ἡμᾶς.

ΕΤ. ἦν οὖν σὺ λέγῃς Λυκαβηττοὺς
καὶ Πάρνηθων ἡμῖν μεγέθη, τοῦτ' ἐστὶ τὸ χρηστὰ
διδάσκειν,

ὃν χρὴ φράζειν ἀνθρωπείως;

ΑΙΣ. ἀλλ', ὦ κακόδαιμον, ἀνάγκη
μεγάλων γνωμῶν καὶ διανοιῶν ἴσα καὶ τὰ ῥήματα
τίκτειν.

καλλῶς εἰκὸς τοὺς ἡμιθέους τοῖς ῥήμασι μείζονσι
χρηῆσθαι.

1060

καὶ γὰρ τοῖς ἱματίοις ἡμῶν χρῶνται πολὺ σεμνο-
τέροισιν.

ὑμοῦ χρηστῶς καταδείξαντος διελυμήνῳ σύ.

ΕΤ. τί δράσας;

ΑΙΣ. πρῶτον μὲν τοὺς βασιλεύοντας ῥάκι' ἀμπισχῶν, ἔν'
ἐλείνοι

τοῖς ἀνθρώποις φαίνοντ' εἶναι.

ΕΤ. τοῦτ' οὖν ἔβλαψα τί δράσας;

ΑΙΣ. οὐκ οὖν ἐθέλει γε τριηραρχεῖν πλουτῶν οὐδεὶς διὰ
ταῦτα,

1065

ἀλλὰ ῥακίοις περιειλλόμενος κλάει καὶ φησὶ πέ-
νεσθαι.

ΔΙ. νῆ τὴν Δήμητρα, χιτῶνά γ' ἔχων οὐλων ἐρίων
ὑπένερθεν.

κὰν ταῦτα λέγων ἐξαπατήσῃ, παρὰ τοὺς ἰχθύς
ἀνέκυνθεν.

ΑΙΣ. εἴτ' αὖ λαλιὰν ἐπιτηδεύσαι καὶ στωμυλίαν ἐδί-
δαξας,

ἣ ἔκεκένωσεν τὰς τε παλαιστρας καὶ τοὺς παράλους
ἀνέπεισεν

1070

ἀνταγορεύειν τοῖς ἄρχουσιν. καίτοι τότε γ', ἡνίκ'
ἐγὼ ἔζων,

οὐκ ἠπίσταντ' ἀλλ' ἡ μᾶζαν καλέσαι καὶ ῥυππαπαῖ
εἰπεῖν.

ΔΙ. νῦν δ' ἀντιλέγειν κοῦκέτ' ἐλαύνειν,
καὶ πλεῖν δευρὶ καὺθις ἐκέισε.

1076

ΑΙΣ. ποίων δὲ κακῶν οὐκ αἰτίος ἐστ' ;

οὐ προαγωγούς κατέδειξ' οὗτος,

καὶ τικτούσας ἐν τοῖς ἱεροῖς,

1080

καὶ φασκούσας οὐ ζῆν τὸ ζῆν;

κᾶτ' ἐκ τούτων ἡ πόλις ἡμῶν

ὑπογραμματέων ἀνεμεστῶθη

καὶ βωμολόχων δημοπιθήκων

1093

ἐξαπατώντων τὸν δῆμον αἰεί.

λαμπάδα δ' οὐδεὶς οἶός τε φέρειν

ὑπ' ἀγυμνασίας ἔτι νυνί.

ΔΙ. μὰ Δί' οὐ δῆθ', ὥστ' ἐπαφανάνθην

Παναθηναίοισι γελῶν, ὅτε δὴ

1090

βραδὺς ἄνθρωπός τις ἔθει κύψας

λευκός, πίων, ὑπολειπόμενος,

καὶ δεινὰ ποιῶν· κᾶθ' οἱ Κεραμῆς

ἐν ταῖσι πύλαις παίουσ' αὐτοῦ
 γαστέρα, πλευράς, λαγόνας, πυγὴν·
 ὁ δὲ τυπτόμενος ταῖσι πλατεταῖς
 φουσὼν τὴν λαμπάδ' ἔφευγε.

1093

ΧΟ. μέγα τὸ πρῶγμα, πολὺ τὸ νεῖκος, ἄδρὸς ὁ πόλεμος
 ἔρχεται. στρ.

1100

χαλεπὸν οὖν ἔργον διαιρεῖν,
 ὅταν ὁ μὲν τελὴν βιαίως,
 ὁ δ' ἐπαναστρέφειν δύνηται κάπερείδεσθαι τορῶς.
 ἀλλὰ μὴ 'ν ταύτῳ καθήσθον·
 εἰσβολαὶ γάρ εἰσι πολλαὶ χᾶτεραι σοφισμάτων.

1103

ὃ τι περ οὖν ἔχετον ἐρίζειν,
 λέγετον, ἔπιτον, ἀναδέρεσθον,
 τά τε παλαιὰ καὶ τὰ καινὰ,
 κάποκινδυνεύετον λεπτὸν τι καὶ σοφὸν λέγειν.
 εἰ δὲ τοῦτο καταφοβεῖσθον, μὴ τις ἀμαθία προσῇ ἀντ.
 τοῖς θεωμένοισιν, ὥς τὰ

1110

λεπτὰ μὴ γινῶναι λεγόντων,
 μηδὲν ὀρρωδεῖτε τοῦθ'· ὥς οὐκ ἔθ' οὕτω ταῦτ' ἔχει.
 ἐστρατευμένοι γάρ εἰσι,
 βιβλίον τ' ἔχων ἕκαστος μανθάνει τὰ δεξιὰ·
 αἱ φύσεις τ' ἄλλως κράτισται,
 νῦν δὲ καὶ παρηκόνηνται.

1115

μηδὲν οὖν δείσητον, ἀλλὰ
 πάντ' ἐπέξιστον, θεατῶν γ' οὐνεχ', ὥς ὄντων σοφῶν.

ΕΥ. καὶ μὴν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς τοὺς προλόγους σου τρέψομαι,
 ὅπως τὸ πρῶτον τῆς τραγωδίας μέρος
 πρώτιστον αὐτοῦ βασανιῶ τοῦ δεξιοῦ.

1120

ἀσαφὴς γὰρ ἦν ἐν τῇ φράσει τῶν πραγμάτων.

ΔΙ. καὶ ποῖον αὐτοῦ βασανιεῖς;

ΕΥ. πολλοὺς πάνυ.

πρώτον δέ μοι τὸν ἐξ Ὀρεστείας λέγε.

ΔΙ. ἄγε δὴ σιώπα πᾶς ἀνὴρ. λέγ', Αἰσχύλε. 1132

ΑΙΣ. Ἐρμῇ χθόνιε, πατρῷ' ἐποπτεύων κράτη,
σωτήρ γενοῦ μοι σύμμαχός τ' αἰτουμένω.
ἦκω γὰρ ἐς γῆν τήνδε καὶ κατέρχομαι.

ΔΙ. τούτων ἔχεις ψέγειν τι; ΕΤ. πλεῖν ἢ δώδεκα.

ΔΙ. ἀλλ' οὐδὲ πάντα ταῦτά γ' ἔστ' ἀλλ' ἢ τρία. 1130

ΕΤ. ἔχει δ' ἕκαστον εἰκοσὶν γ' ἁμαρτίας.

ΔΙ. Αἰσχύλε, παραινῶ σοι σιωπᾶν· εἰ δὲ μὴ,
πρὸς τρισὶν ἱαμβείοισι προσοφείλων φανεί.

ΑΙΣ. ἐγὼ σιωπῶ τῷδ'; ΔΙ. ἐὰν πείθῃ γ' ἐμοί.

ΑΙΣ. ὁρᾷς ὅτι ληρεῖς; ΔΙ. ἀλλ' ὀλίγον γέ μοι μέλει. 1135

ΕΤ. εὐθύς γὰρ ἡμάρτηκεν οὐράνιον γ' ὅσον.

ΑΙΣ. πῶς φῆς μ' ἁμαρτεῖν; ΕΤ. αὖθις ἐξ ἀρχῆς λέγε.

ΑΙΣ. Ἐρμῇ χθόνιε, πατρῷ' ἐποπτεύων κράτη.

ΕΤ. οὐκ οὖν Ὀρέστης τοῦτ' ἐπὶ τῷ τύμβῳ λέγει
τῷ τοῦ πατρὸς τεθνεώτος;

1140

ΑΙΣ. οὐκ ἄλλως λέγω.

ΕΤ. πότερ' οὖν τὸν Ἐρμῆν, ὥς ὁ πατὴρ ἀπώλετο
αὐτοῦ βιαίως ἐκ γυναικείας χειρὸς
δόλοισι λαθραίοις, ταῦτ' ἐποπτεύειν ἔφη;

ΔΙ. οὐ δὴτ' ἐκείνον, ἀλλὰ τὸν Ἐριούνιον

Ἐρμῆν χθόνιον προσεῖπε, καδῆλου λέγων

1145

ἱτιῇ πατρῶν τοῦτο κέκνηται γέρας.

ΕΤ. ἔτι μείζον ἐξήμαρτες ἢ γὰρ βουλόμην·

εἰ γὰρ πατρῶν τὸ χθόνιον ἔχει γέρας,

ΔΙ. οὕτω γ' ἂν εἴη πρὸς πατρὸς τυμβωρύχος.

ΑΙΣ. Διόνυσσε, πίνεις οἶνον οὐκ ἀνθοσμίαν.

1150

ΔΙ. λέγ' ἕτερον αὐτῷ· σὺ δ' ἐπιτήρει τὸ βλάβος.

ΑΙΣ. σωτήρ γενοῦ μοι σύμμαχός τ' αἰτουμένω.

ἦκω γὰρ ἐς γῆν τήνδε καὶ κατέρχομαι.

ΕΤ. δις ταυτὸν ἡμῖν εἶπεν ὁ σοφὸς Αἰσχύλος.

ΔΙ. πῶς δῖς;

1153

ΕΤ. σκόπει τὸ ῥῆμ'· ἐγὼ δέ σοι φράσω.
ἤκω γὰρ ἐς γῆν, φησί, καὶ κατέρχομαι·
ἤκω δὲ ταυτὸν ἐστὶ τῷ κατέρχομαι.

ΔΙ. νῆ τὸν Δί', ὥσπερ γ' εἴ τις εἴποι γείτονι,
χρῆσον σὺ μάκτραν, εἰ δὲ βούλει, κάρδοπον.

ΑΙΣ. οὐ δῆτα τοῦτό γ', ὃ κατεστρωμυλμένε
ἄνθρωπε, ταῦτ' ἔστ', ἀλλ' ἄριστ' ἐπῶν ἔχον.

ΔΙ. πῶς δῆ; δίδαξον γάρ με καθ' ὃ τι δὴ λέγεις.

ΑΙΣ. ἐλθεῖν μὲν εἰς γῆν ἔσθ' ὅτῳ μετῇ πάτρας·
χωρὶς γὰρ ἄλλης συμφορᾶς ἐλήλυθεν·
φεύγων δ' ἀνὴρ ἦκει τε καὶ κατέρχεται.

1165

ΔΙ. εὐ νῆ τὸν Ἀπόλλω. τί σὺ λέγεις, Εὐριπίδη;

ΕΤ. οὐ φημι τὸν Ὀρέστην κατελθεῖν οἴκαδε·
λάθρα γὰρ ἦλθεν, οὐ πιθὼν τοὺς κυρίους.

ΔΙ. εὐ νῆ τὸν Ἑρμῆν· ὃ τι λέγεις δ' οὐ μανθάνω.

ΕΤ. πέραινε τοῖνυν ἕτερον.

1170

ΔΙ. ἴθι πέραινε σὺ,
Αἰσχύλ', ἀνύσας· σὺ δ' εἰς τὸ κακὸν ἀπόβλεπε.

ΑΙΣ. τύμβου δ' ἐπ' ὄχθῳ τῷδε κηρύσσω πατρὶ
κλύειν, ἀκούσαι.

ΕΤ. τοῦθ' ἕτερον αὖ δις λέγει,
κλύειν, ἀκούσαι, ταυτὶν ὃν σαφέστατα.

ΔΙ. τεθνηκόσιν γὰρ ἔλεγεν, ὃ μοχθηρὲ σὺ,
οἷς οὐδὲ τρεῖς λέγοντες ἐξικνούμεθα.

1175

ΑΙΣ. σὺ δὲ πῶς ἐποίεις τοὺς προλόγους;

ΕΤ. ἐγὼ φράσω·
κἂν που δις εἴπω ταυτὸν, ἣ στοιβὴν ἰδῆς
ἐνούσαν ἔξω τοῦ λόγου, κατάπτυσον.

ΔΙ. ἴθι δὴ λέγ'· οὐ γάρ μουστὶν ἀλλ' ἀκουστέα.

1180

τῶν σῶν προλόγων τῆς ὀρθότητος τῶν ἐπῶν.

ΕΤ. ἦν Οἰδίπους τὸ πρῶτον εὐδαίμων ἀνὴρ,

ΑΙΣ. μὰ τὸν Δί' οὐ δῆτ', ἀλλὰ κακοδαίμων φύσει,
ὄντινά γε, πρὶν φῦναι μὲν, ἀπόλλων ἔφη
ἀποκτενεῖν τὸν πατέρα, πρὶν καὶ γεγενῆσθαι, 1186
πῶς οὗτος ἦν τὸ πρῶτον εὐδαίμων ἀνὴρ;

ΕΤ. εἰτ' ἐγένετ' αὖθις ἀθλιώτατος βροτῶν.

ΑΙΣ. μὰ τὸν Δί' οὐ δῆτ', οὐ μὲν οὖν ἐπαύσατο.
πῶς γάρ; ὅτε δὴ πρῶτον μὲν αὐτὸν γενόμενον
χειμῶνος ὄντος ἐξέθεσαν ἐν ὀστράκῳ, 1190
ἵνα μὴ ἔκτραφείς γενοίτο τοῦ πατρὸς φονεῖς·
εἰθ' ὥς Πόλυβον ἤρρησεν οἰδῶν τὴν πόδα·
ἔπειτα γραῦν ἔγημεν αὐτὸς ὦν νέος,
καὶ πρὸς γε τούτοις τὴν ἑαυτοῦ μητέρα·
εἰτ' ἐξετύφλωσεν αὐτὴν. 1196

ΔΙ. εὐδαίμων ἄρ' ἦν,
εἰ καστρατήγησέν γε μετ' Ἑρασινίδου.

ΕΤ. ληρεῖς· ἐγὼ δὲ τοὺς προλόγους καλῶς ποιῶ.

ΑΙΣ. καὶ μὴν μὰ τὸν Δί' οὐ κατ' ἔπος γέ σου κνίσω
τὸ ῥήμ' ἕκαστον, ἀλλὰ σὺν τοῖσιν θεοῖς
ἀπὸ ληκυθίου σου τοὺς προλόγους διαφθερῶ. 1200

ΕΤ. ἀπὸ ληκυθίου σὺ τοὺς ἐμούς;

ΑΙΣ. ἐνὺς μόνου.
ποιεῖς γὰρ οὕτως ὥστ' ἐναρμόττειν ἅπαν,
καὶ κωδάριον καὶ ληκύθιον καὶ θυλάκιον,
ἐν τοῖς ἱαμβείοισι. δείξω δ' αὐτίκα.

ΕΤ. ἰδοῦ, σὺ δείξεις; 1203

ΑΙΣ. φημί. ΔΙ. καὶ δὴ χρὴ λέγειν.

ΕΤ. Αἴγυπτος, ὥς ὁ πλείεστος ἔσπαρται λόγος,
ξὺν παισὶ πεντήκοντα ναυτίλῳ πλάτῃ
Ἄργος κατασχὼν ΑΙΣ. ληκύθιον ἀπώλεσεν.

- ΕΤ. τουτὶ τί ἦν τὸ ληκύθιον; οὐ κλαύσεται;
 ΔΙ. λέγ' ἕτερον αὐτῷ πρόλογον, ἵνα καὶ γινῶ πάλιν. 1210
- ΕΤ. Διόνυσος, ὃς θύρσοις καὶ νεβρῶν δοραῖς
 καθαπτὸς ἐν πέυκαισι Παρνασσὸν κάτα
 πηδᾶ χορεύων, ΑΙΣ. ληκύθιον ἀπώλεσεν.
- ΔΙ. οἴμοι πεπλήγμεθ' αὖθις ὑπὸ τῆς ληκύθου.
- ΕΤ. ἀλλ' οὐδὲν ἔσται πρᾶγμα· πρὸς γὰρ τουτονὶ 1215
 τὸν πρόλογον οὐχ ἕξει προσάψαι λήκυθον.
 οὐκ ἔστιν ἕστις πάντ' ἀνὴρ εὐδαιμονεῖ·
 ἦ γὰρ πεφυκῶς ἐσθλὸς οὐκ ἔχει βίον,
 ἦ δυσγενὴς ὦν ΑΙΣ. ληκύθιον ἀπώλεσεν.
- ΔΙ. Εὐριπίδη, ΕΤ. τί ἔστιν; 1220
- ΔΙ. ὑφέσθαι μοι δοκεῖ·
 τὸ ληκύθιον γὰρ τοῦτο πνευσεῖται πολύ.
- ΕΤ. οὐδ' ἂν μὰ τὴν Δήμητρα φροντίσαιμι γέ·
 νυνὶ γὰρ αὐτοῦ τοῦτό γ' ἐκκεκύνθεται.
- ΔΙ. ἴθι δὴ λέγ' ἕτερον ἀπέχου τῆς ληκύθου.
- ΕΤ. Σιδωνίον ποτ' ἄστν Κάδμος ἐκλιπὼν 1225
 Ἀγήνορος παῖς ΑΙΣ. ληκύθιον ἀπώλεσεν.
- ΔΙ. ὦ δαιμόνι' ἀνδρῶν, ἀποπρίω τὴν λήκυθον,
 ἵνα μὴ διακναίσῃ τοὺς προλόγους ἡμῶν.
- ΕΤ. τὸ τί;
 ἐγὼ πρίωμαι τῷδ'; ΔΙ. ἐὰν πείθῃ γ' ἐμοί.
- ΕΤ. οὐ δῆτ', ἐπεὶ πολλοὺς προλόγους ἕξω λέγειν 1230
 ἢ οὗτος οὐχ ἕξει προσάψαι λήκυθον.
 Πέλοψ ὁ Ταντάλειος εἰς Πίσαν μολῶν
 θοαῖσιν ἵπποις ΑΙΣ. ληκύθιον ἀπώλεσεν.
- ΔΙ. ὁρᾷς, προσήψεν αὖθις αὐτὴν τὴν λήκυθον.
 ἀλλ', ὦγάθ', ἔτι καὶ νῦν ἀπόδου πάσῃ τέχνῃ 1235
 λήψει γὰρ ὀβολοῦ πάννυ καλήν τε κάγαθὴν.
- ΕΤ. μὰ τὸν Δί' οὐπω γ' ἔτι γὰρ εἰσὶ μοι συχνοί.

- Οἶνεύς ποτ' ἐκ γῆς ΑἴΣ. ληκύθιον ἀπώλεσεν.
 Εἴ. ἔασον εἰπεῖν πρῶθ' ὅλον με τὸν στίχον.
 Οἶνεύς ποτ' ἐκ γῆς πολύμετρον λαβὼν στάχυν, 1240
 θύων ἀπαρχὰς ΑἴΣ. ληκύθιον ἀπώλεσεν.
 ΔΙ. μεταξὺ θύων; καὶ τίς αὖθ' ὑφείλετο;
 Εἴ. ἔασον, ὦ τάν' πρὸς τοδὶ γὰρ εἰπάτω.
 Ζεὺς, ὡς λέλεκται τῆς ἀληθείας ὕπο,
 ΔΙ. ἀπολεῖ σ' ἐρεῖ γὰρ, ληκύθιον ἀπώλεσεν. 1245
 τὸ ληκύθιον γὰρ τοῦτ' ἐπὶ τοῖς προλόγοισί σου
 ὥσπερ τὰ σὺκ' ἐπὶ τοῖσιν ὀφθαλμοῖς ἔφυ.
 ἀλλ' ἐς τὰ μέλη πρὸς τῶν θεῶν αὐτοῦ τραποῦ.
 Εἴ. καὶ μὴν ἔχω γ' ὡς αὐτὸν ἀποδείξω κακὸν
 μελοποιὸν ὄντα καὶ ποιοῦντα ταῦτ' αἰέ. 1250
 ΧΟ. τί ποτε πρᾶγμα γενήσεται;
 φροντίζειν γὰρ ἔγωγ' ἔχω,
 τίν' ἄρα μέμψιν ἐποίσει
 ἀνδρὶ τῷ πολὺ πλείιστα δὴ
 καὶ κάλλιστα μέλη ποιή- 1255
 σαντι τῶν ἔτι νυνί.
 θαυμάζω γὰρ ἔγωγ' ὅπη
 μέμψεται ποτε τοῦτου
 τὸν βακχεῖον ἄνακτα,
 καὶ δέδοιχ' ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ. 1260
 Εἴ. πάνν γε μέλη θαυμαστά· δείξει δὴ τάχα.
 εἰς ἓν γὰρ αὐτοῦ πάντα τὰ μέλη ξυντεμῶ.
 ΔΙ. καὶ μὴν λογιῶμαι ταῦτα τῶν ψήφων λαβών.
 Εἴ. Φθιώτ' Ἀχιλλεῦ, τί ποτ' ἀνδροδαΐκτον ἀκούων
 ἰήκοπον οὐ πελάθεις ἐπ' ἀρωγάν; 1265
 Ἑρμῶν μὲν πρόγονον τίομεν γένος οἱ περὶ λίμναν.
 ἰήκοπον οὐ πελάθεις ἐπ' ἀρωγάν.
 ΔΙ. δύο σοὶ κόπω, Αἰσχύλε, τοῦτω.

ΕΤ. κύνιστ' Ἀχαιῶν Ἀτρέως πολυκοίρανε μάνθανέ μου
παῖ. 1270

ἰήκοπον οὐ πελάθεις ἐπ' ἄρωγάν.

ΔΙ. τρίτος, Αἰσχύλε, σοὶ κόπος οὗτος.

ΕΤ. εὐφαιμεῖτε μελισσονόμοι δόμον Ἀρτέμιδος πέλας
οὔγευ.

ἰήκοπον οὐ πελάθεις ἐπ' ἄρωγάν.

1275

κύριός εἰμι θροεῖν ὕδιον κράτος αἴσιον ἀνδρῶν.

ἰήκοπον οὐ πελάθεις ἐπ' ἄρωγάν.

ΔΙ. ὦ Ζεῦ βασιλεῦ, τὸ χρήμα τῶν κόπων ὅσον.

ἐγὼ μὲν οὖν εἰς τὸ βαλανεῖον βούλομαι

ὑπὸ τῶν κόπων γὰρ τῷ νεφρῷ βουβωνιῶ.

1280

ΕΤ. μῆ, πρὶν γ' ἂν ἀκούσης χᾶτέραν στάσιν μελῶν
ἐκ τῶν κιθαρωδικῶν νόμων εἰργασμένην.

ΔΙ. ἴθι δὴ πέραινε, καὶ κόπον μὴ προστίθει.

ΕΤ. ὅπως Ἀχαιῶν δῖθρονον κράτος, Ἑλλάδος ἥβας,

τοφλαττόθρατ τοφλαττόθρατ,

1285

Σφίγγα δυσαμεριᾶν πρύτανιν κῦνα πέμπει,

τοφλαττόθρατ τοφλαττόθρατ,

σὺν δορὶ καὶ χερὶ πράκτορι θούριος ὄρνις,

τοφλαττόθρατ τοφλαττόθρατ,

1290

κυρεῖν παρασχὼν ἰταμαῖς κυσὶν ἀεροφοίτοις,

τοφλαττόθρατ τοφλαττόθρατ,

τὸ συγκλινὲς ἐπ' Αἴαντι,

τοφλαττόθρατ τοφλαττόθρατ.

1295

ΔΙ. τί τὸ φλαττόθρατ τοῦτ' ἐστίν; ἐκ Μαραθῶνος, ἢ
πόθεν συνέλεξας ἰμονιοστρόφου μέλη;

ΑΙΣ. ἀλλ' οὖν ἐγὼ μὲν ἐς τὸ καλὸν ἐκ τοῦ καλοῦ

ἤνεγκον αὐθ', ἵνα μὴ τὸν αὐτὸν Φρυγίῳ

λειμῶνα Μουσῶν ἱερὸν ὀφθείην δρέπων

1300

οὗτος δ' ἀπὸ πάντων μὲν φέρει πορνιδίων,

σκολίων Μελήτου, Καρικῶν αὐλημάτων,
 θρήνων, χορείων. τάχα δὲ δηλωθήσεται.
 ἐνεγκάτω τις τὸ λύριον. καίτοι τί δεῖ 1304
 λύρας ἐπὶ τοῦτον; ποῦ ἔστιν ἡ τοῖς ὀστράκοις
 αὕτη κροτούσα; δεῦρο Μοῦσ' Εὐριπίδου,
 πρὸς ἥνπερ ἐπιτήδεια τὰδ' ἔστ' ἄδειν μέλη.

ΔΙ. αὕτη ποθ' ἡ Μοῦσ' οὐκ ἐλεσβιάζεν, οὔ.

ΑΙΣ. ἀλκύνες, αἱ παρ' ἀενάοις θαλάσσης
 κύμασι στωμύλλετε, 1310
 τέγγουσαι νοτίαις πτερῶν
 βάνισι χροά δροσιζόμεναι
 αἶθ' ὑπωρόφιοι κατὰ γωνίας
 εἰεἰεἰεἰεἰλίσσετε δακτύλοις φάλαγγες
 ἱστότονα πηνίσματα 1315
 κερκίδος αἰοιδοῦ μελέτας,
 ἵν' ὁ φίλαυλος ἔπαλλε δελ-
 φῖς πρῶραις κυανεμβόλοις
 μαντεῖα καὶ σταδίους,
 οἰάνθας, γάνος ἀμπέλου, 1320
 βότρυος ἔλικα παυσίπονον.
 περίβαλλ', ὦ τέκνον, ὠλένας.
 ὄρᾳς τὸν πόδα τοῦτον; ΔΙ. ὀρώ.

ΑΙΣ. τί δαί; τοῦτον ὄρᾳς; ΔΙ. ὀρώ.

ΑΙΣ. τοιαντὶ μέντοι σὺ ποιῶν 1325
 τολμᾷς τὰμὰ μέλη ψέγειν,
 ἀνὰ τὸ δωδεκαμήχανον
 Κυρήνης μελοποιῶν;
 τὰ μὲν μέλη σου ταῦτα· βούλομαι δ' ἔτι
 τὸν τῶν μονωδιῶν διεξελθεῖν τρόπον. 1330
 ὦ Νυκτὸς κελαινοφαῆς
 ὄρφνα, τίνα μοι

δύστανον ὄνειρον
 πέμπεις ἐξ ἀφανούς,
 Ἀἶδα πρόπολον,
 ψυχὰν ἄψυχον ἔχοντα,
 μελαίνας Νυκτὸς παῖδα, 1335
 φρικώδη δεινὰν ὄψιν,
 μελανονεκυείμενα,
 φόνια φόνια δερκόμενον,
 μεγάλους ὄνυχας ἔχοντα.
 ἀλλὰ μοι ἀμφίπολοι λύχνον ἄψατε
 κάλλιπ' ἵ' ἐκ ποταμῶν δρόσον ἄρατε, θέρμετε δ'
 ὕδωρ,
 ὥς ἂν θεῖον ὄνειρον ἀποκλύσω. 1340
 ἰὼ πόντιε δαῖμον,
 τοῦτ' ἐκεῖν' ἰὼ ξύνουκοι,
 τάδε τέρατα θεάσασθε.
 τὸν ἀλεκτρυόνα μου συναρπάσασα
 φρούδη Γλύκη.
 Νύμφαι ὀρεσσίγονοι,
 ὦ Μανία, ξύλλαβε. 1345
 ἐγὼ δ' ἂ τάλαινα προσέχουσ' ἔτυχον
 ἐμαντῆς ἔργοισι,
 λίνου μεστὸν ἄτρακτον
 εἰειειειελίσσουσα χεροῖν,
 κλωστήρα ποιούσ', ὅπως
 κνεφαῖος εἰς ἀγορὰν 1350
 φέρουσ' ἀποδοίμαν'
 ὃ δ' ἀνέπτατ' ἀνέπτατ' ἐς αἰθέρα
 κουφοτάταις πτερίγων ἀκμαῖς
 ἐμοὶ δ' ἄχε' ἄχεα κατέλιπε,
 δάκρυα δάκρυνά τ' ἀπ' ὀμμάτων

ἔβαλον ἔβαλον ἅ τλάμων.
 ἀλλ' ὦ Κρήτες, Ἴδας τέκνα,
 τὰ τόξα λαβόντες ἐπαμύνατε,
 τὰ κῶλά τ' ἀμπάλλετε, κυ-
 κλούμενοι τὴν οἰκίαν.

1353

ἄμα δὲ Δίκτυννα παῖς
 Ἄρτεμις καλὰ
 τὰς κυνίσκας ἔχουσ' ἐλθέτω
 διὰ δόμων πανταχῇ.

1360

σὺ δ', ὦ Διὸς, διπύρους ἀνέχουσα
 λαμπάδας ὀξυτάταιν χει-
 ροῖν, Ἑκάτα, παράφηνον
 ἐς Γλύκης, ὅπως ἂν
 εἰσελθοῦσα φωράσω.

ΔΙ. παύσασθον ἤδη τῶν μελῶν.

ΑΙΣ. καῖμονγ' ἄλεις.

ἐπὶ τὸν σταθμὸν γὰρ αὐτὸν ἀγαγεῖν βούλομαι,
 ὅπερ ἐξελέγξει τὴν πόλιν νῶν μόνον·
 τὸ γὰρ βάρος νῶν βασανιεῖ τῶν ῥημάτων.

1365

ΔΙ. ἴτε δεῦρό νυν, εἵπερ γε δεῖ καὶ τοῦτό με
 ἀνδρῶν ποιητῶν τυροπωλῆσαι τέχνην.

ΧΟ. ἐπίπονοί γ' οἱ δεξιοί.

1370

τόδε γὰρ ἕτερον αὖ τέρας
 νεοχμὸν, ἀτοπίας πλέων,
 ὃ τίς ἂν ἐπενόησεν ἄλλος;
 μὰ τὸν, ἐγὼ μὲν οὐδ' ἂν εἶ τις
 ἔλεγέ μοι τῶν ἐπιτυχόντων,
 ἐπιθόμην, ἀλλ' ὥόμην ἂν
 αὐτὸν αὐτὰ ληρεῖν.

1375

ΔΙ. ἴθι νυν παρίστασθον παρὰ τῷ πλάστιγγ',

ΑΙΣ. καὶ ΕΤ.

ἰδοῦ.

- ΔΙ. καὶ λαβομένω τὸ ῥῆμ' ἐκάτερος εἶπατον,
καὶ μὴ μεθῆσθον, πρὶν ἂν ἐγὼ σφῶν κοκκύσω. 1380
- ΑΙΣ. καὶ ΕΤ. ἐχόμεθα.
- ΔΙ. τοῦπος νῦν λέγεται εἰς τὸν σταθμόν.
- ΕΤ. εἴθ' ὦφελ' Ἄργους μὴ διαπτάσθαι σκάφος.
- ΑΙΣ. Σπερχεῖ ποταμὲ βουνόμοι τ' ἐπιστροφαί.
- ΔΙ. κόκκυ, μέθεσθε· καὶ πολὺ γε κατωτέρω
χωρεῖ τὸ τοῦδε. ΕΤ. καὶ τί ποτ' ἐστὶ ταῖτιον;
- ΔΙ. ὅτι εἰσέθηκε ποταμὸν, ἐριοπωλικῶς 1386
ὕγρον ποιήσας τοῦπος ὥσπερ τᾶρια,
σὺ δ' εἰσέθηκας τοῦπος ἐπτερωμένον.
- ΕΤ. ἀλλ' ἕτερον εἰπάτω τι κἀντιστησάτω.
- ΔΙ. λάβεσθε τοίνυν αὖθις. 1390
- ΑΙΣ. καὶ ΕΤ. ἦν ἰδοῦ. ΔΙ. λέγε.
- ΕΤ. οὐκ ἔστι Πειθοῦς ἱερὸν ἄλλο πλὴν λόγος.
- ΑΙΣ. μόνος θεῶν γὰρ θάνατος οὐ δώρων ἐρᾷ.
- ΔΙ. μέθεσθε μέθεσθε· καὶ τὸ τοῦδέ γ' αὖ ῥέπει·
θάνατον γὰρ εἰσέθηκε βαρύτατον κακῶν.
- ΕΤ. ἐγὼ δὲ πειθῶ γ', ἔπος ἄριστ' εἰρημένον. 1393
- ΔΙ. πειθῶ δὲ κοῦφόν ἐστι καὶ νοῦν οὐκ ἔχον.
ἀλλ' ἕτερον αὖ ζητεῖ τι τῶν βαρυστάθμων,
ὅ τι σοι καθέλξει, καρτερόν τε καὶ μέγα.
- ΕΤ. φέρε ποῦ τοιοῦτον δητὰ μούστί; ποῦ;
- ΔΙ. φράσω·
βέβληκ' Ἀχιλλεύς δύο κύβω καὶ τέτταρα. 1400
λέγοιτ' ἂν, ὡς αὕτη 'στὶ λοιπὴ σφῶν στάσις.
- ΕΤ. σιδηροβριθές τ' ἔλαβε δεξιᾷ ξύλον.
- ΑΙΣ. ἐφ' ἄρματος γὰρ ἄρμα καὶ νεκρῷ νεκρός.
- ΔΙ. ἐξηπάτηκεν αὖ σε καὶ νῦν. ΕΤ. τῷ τρόπῳ;
- ΔΙ. δὺ ἄρματ' εἰσήνεγκε καὶ νεκρῷ δύο, 1403
οὓς οὐκ ἂν ἄραιντ' οὐδ' ἑκατὸν Αἰγύπτιοι.

ΑΙΣ. καὶ μηκέτ' ἔμουγε κατ' ἔπος, ἀλλ' ἐς τὸν σταθμὸν
αὐτὸς, τὰ παιδί', ἢ γυνή, Κηφισοφῶν,
ἐμβὰς καθήσθω συλλαβὼν τὰ βιβλία·
ἐγὼ δὲ δύ' ἔπη τῶν ἐμῶν ἐρῶ μόνον. 1410

ΔΙ. ἄνδρες φίλοι, ἀγῶ μὲν αὐτοὺς οὐ κρίνω.
οὐ γὰρ δι' ἔχθρας οὐδετέρῳ γενήσομαι.
τὸν μὲν γὰρ ἡγοῦμαι σοφὸν, τῷ δ' ἡδομαι.

ΠΛ. οὐδὲν ἄρα πράξεις ὥνπερ ἡλθες οὐνεκα;

ΔΙ. ἐὰν δὲ κρίνω; 1415

ΠΛ. τὸν ἕτερον λαβὼν ἄπει,
ὁπότερον ἂν κρίνης, ἵν' ἔλθῃς μὴ μάτην.

ΔΙ. εὐδαιμονοίης. φέρε, πύθεσθέ μου ταδί.
ἐγὼ κατῆλθον ἐπὶ ποιητήν. ΕΤ. τοῦ χάριν;

ΔΙ. ἵν' ἡ πόλις σωθεῖσα τοὺς χοροὺς ἄγῃ.
ὁπότερος οὖν ἂν τῇ πόλει παραινέσειν 1420
μέλλῃ τι χρηστὸν, τοῦτον ἄξιον μοι δοκῶ.
πρῶτον μὲν οὖν περὶ Ἀλκιβιάδου τίν' ἔχενον
γνώμην ἐκότερος; ἡ πόλις γὰρ δυστοκεῖ.

ΕΤ. ἔχει δὲ περὶ αὐτοῦ τίνα γνώμην;

ΔΙ. τίνα;
ποθεῖ μὲν, ἐχθαίρει δὲ, βούλεται δ' ἔχειν. 1425
ἀλλ' ὅ τι νοεῖτον, εἵπατον τούτου πέρι.

ΕΤ. μισῶ πολίτην, ὅστις ὠφελεῖν πάτραν
βραδὺς πέφυκε, μεγάλα δὲ βλάπτειν ταχύς,
καὶ πόριμον αὐτῷ, τῇ πόλει δ' ἀμήχανον.

ΔΙ. εὐ γ', ὦ Πόσειδον· σὺ δὲ τίνα γνώμην ἔχεις; 1430

ΑΙΣ. [οὐ χρὴ λέοντος σκύμνον ἐν πόλει τρέφειν.]
μάλιστα μὲν λέοντα μὴ ἔν πόλει τρέφειν,
ἣν δ' ἐκτρέφῃ τις, τοῖς τρόποις ὑπηρετεῖν.

ΔΙ. νῆ τὸν Δία τὸν σωτήρα, δυσκρίτως γ' ἔχω·
ὁ μὲν σοφῶς γὰρ εἶπεν, ὁ δ' ἕτερος σαφῶς.

ἀλλ' ἔτι μίαν γνώμην ἐκάτερος εἶπατον
περὶ τῆς πόλεως ἦντιν' ἔχουσι σωτηρίαν. 1435

ΕΤ. [εἰ τις πτερώσας Κλεόκριτον Κινησίᾳ,
αἶροισιν αὖραι πελαγίαν ὑπὲρ πλάκα.

ΔΙ. γέλοισιν ἂν φαίνοιτο· νοῦν δ' ἔχει τίνα;

ΕΤ. εἰ ναυμαχοῖεν, κατ' ἔχοντες ὀξίδας 1440
ραίνουσιν ἐς τὰ βλέφαρα τῶν ἐναντίων.]
ἐγὼ μὲν οἶδα, καὶ θέλω φράζειν. ΔΙ. λέγε.

ΕΤ. ὅταν τὰ νῦν ἄπιστα πίσθ' ἡγώμεθα,
τὰ δ' ὄντα πίστ' ἄπιστα.

ΔΙ. πῶς; οὐ μανθάνω.

ἀμαθέστερόν πως εἶπὲ καὶ σαφέστερον. 1445

ΕΤ. εἰ τῶν πολιτῶν οἷσι νῦν πιστεύομεν,
τούτοις ἀπιστήσαιμεν, οἷς δ' οὐ χρώμεθα,
τούτοις χρησαίμεσθα, σωθείημεν ἂν.

[εἰ νῦν γε δυστυχοῦμεν ἐν τούτοις, πῶς
τάναντία πράξαντες οὐ σωζοίμεθ' ἂν; 1450

ΔΙ. εὖ γ', ὦ Παλάμηδες, ὦ σοφωτάτῃ φύσιν.
ταυτὶ πότερ' αὐτὸς εὔρες ἢ Κηφισοφῶν;

ΕΤ. ἐγὼ μόνος· τὰς δ' ὀξίδας Κηφισοφῶν.]

ΔΙ. τί δαὶ λέγεις σύ;

ΑΙΣ. τὴν πόλιν νῦν μοι φράσον

πρώτον, τίσι χρήται· πότερα τοῖς χρηστοῖς; 1455

ΔΙ. πόθεν;

μισεῖ κάκιστα. ΑΙΣ. τοῖς πονηροῖς δ' ἥδεται;

ΔΙ. οὐ δῆτ' ἐκείνῃ γ', ἀλλὰ χρήται πρὸς βίαν.

ΑΙΣ. πῶς οὖν τις ἂν σώσειε τοιαύτην πόλιν,
ἢ μήτε χλαῖνα μήτε σισύρα συμφέρει;

ΔΙ. εὔρισκε νῆ Δί', εἴπερ ἀναδύσει πάλιν. 1460

ΑΙΣ. ἐκεῖ φράσαιμ' ἂν ἐνθαδὶ δ' οὐ βούλομαι.

ΔΙ. μὴ δῆτα σύ γ', ἀλλ' ἐνθένδ' ἀνλεῖ τὰγαθά.

ΑΙΣ. τὴν γῆν ὅταν νομίσωσι τὴν τῶν πολεμίων
εἶναι σφετέραν, τὴν δὲ σφετέραν τῶν πολεμίων,
πόρον δὲ τὰς ναῦς, ἀπορίαν δὲ τὸν πόρον. 1465

ΔΙ. εὖ, πλήν γ' ὁ δικαστὴς αὐτὰ καταπίνει μόνος.

ΠΛ. κρίνοίς ἄν.

ΔΙ. αὕτη σφῶν κρίσις γενήσεται
αἵρήσομαι γὰρ ὄνπερ ἡ ψυχὴ θέλει.

ΕΤ. μεμνημένος νυν τῶν θεῶν, οὐς ὤμοσας,
ἢ μὴν ἀπάξειν μ' οἴκαδ', αἰροῦ τοὺς φίλους. 1470

ΔΙ. ἢ γλῶττ' ὁμώμοκ', Αἰσχύλον δ' αἵρήσομαι.

ΕΤ. τί δέδρακας, ὦ μιαιώτατ' ἀνθρώπων;

ΔΙ. ἐγώ;

ἔκρινα νικᾶν Αἰσχύλον. τὴ γὰρ οὐ;

ΕΤ. αἰσχιστον ἔργον προσβλέπεις μ' εἰργασμένος;

ΔΙ. τί δ' αἰσχρὸν, ἦν μὴ τοῖς θεωμένοις δοκῇ; 1475

ΕΤ. ὦ σχέτλιε, περιόψει με δὴ τεθνηκότα;

ΔΙ. τίς οἶδεν εἰ τὸ ζῆν μὲν ἐστὶ κατθανεῖν,
τὸ πνεῖν δὲ δειπνεῖν, τὸ δὲ καθεύδειν κώδιον;

ΠΛ. χωρεῖτε τολύνην, ὦ Διόνυσ', εἴσω. ΔΙ. τί δαί;

ΠΛ. ἵνα ξενίσω σφῶ πρὶν ἀποπλεῖν. 1480

ΔΙ. εὖ τοι λέγεις

νῆ τὸν Δί'. οὐ γὰρ ἄχθομαι τῷ πράγματι.

ΧΟ. μακάριός γ' ἀνὴρ ἔχων

ξύνεσιν ἡκριβωμένην.

πάρα δὲ πολλοῖσιν μαθεῖν.

ὅδε γὰρ εὖ φρονεῖν δοκήσας

1485

πάλλιν ἀπεισιν οἴκαδ' αὖ,

ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ μὲν τοῖς πολίταις,

ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ δὲ τοῖς ἑαυτοῦ

ξυγγενέσι τε καὶ φίλοισι,

διὰ τὸ συνετὸς εἶναι.

1490

χάριεν οὖν μὴ Σωκράτει
 παρακαθήμενον λαλεῖν,
 ἀποβαλόντα μουσικὴν,
 τὰ τε μέγιστα παραλιπόντα
 τῆς τραγωδικῆς τέχνης. 1495
 τὸ δ' ἐπὶ σεμνοῖσιν λόγοισι
 καὶ σκαριφησμοῖσι λήρων
 διατριβὴν ἀργὸν ποιεῖσθαι,
 παραφρονούντος ἀνδρός.

ΠΑ. ἄγε δὴ χαίρων, Αἰσχύλε, χῶρει,
 καὶ σῶζε πόλιν τὴν ἡμετέραν
 γνώμαις ἀγαθαῖς, καὶ παιδεύσον
 τοὺς ἀνοήτους· πολλοὶ δ' εἰσὶν
 καὶ δὸς τουτὶ Κλεοφῶντι φέρων,
 καὶ τουτὶ τοῖσι πορισταῖς, 1505
 Μύρμηκί θ' ὁμοῦ καὶ Νικομάχῳ·
 τότε δ' Ἀρχενόμῳ
 καὶ φράζ' αὐτοῖς ταχέως ἤκειν
 ὥς ἐμέ δευρὶ καὶ μὴ μέλλειν
 κἂν μὴ ταχέως ἦκωσιν, ἐγὼ
 νῆ τὸν Ἀπόλλω στίξας αὐτοὺς
 καὶ συμποδίσας
 μετ' Ἀδειμάντου τοῦ Λευκολόφου
 κατὰ γῆς ταχέως ἀποπέμψω.

ΑἲΣ. ταῦτα ποιήσω· σὺ δὲ τὸν θῆκον 1515
 τὸν ἐμὸν παράδος Σοφοκλεῖ τηρεῖν,
 καὶ μοι σῶζειν, ἣν ἄρ' ἐγὼ ποτε
 δεῦρ' ἀφίκωμαι. τοῦτον γὰρ ἐγὼ
 σοφία κρίνω δεύτερον εἶναι.
 μέμνησο δ', ὅπως ὁ πανοῦργος ἀνὴρ
 καὶ ψευδολόγος καὶ βωμολόχος 1520

μηδέποτ' εἰς τὸν θᾶκον τὸν ἐμὸν
μηδ' ἄκων ἐγκαθεδεῖται.

ΠΛ. φαίνετε τοῖνυν ὑμεῖς τούτῳ
λαμπάδας ἱρὰς, χάμα προπέμπετε
τοῖσιν τούτου τούτου μέλεσιν
καὶ μολπαῖσιν κελαδοῦντες.

1525

ΧΟ. πρῶτα μὲν εὐοδίαν ἀγαθὴν ἀπιδίντι ποιητῇ
ἐς φάος ὀρνυμένῃ δότε, δαίμονες οἱ κατὰ γαίας,
τῇ δὲ πόλει μεγάλων ἀγαθῶν ἀγαθὰς ἐπινοίας· 1530
πάγχυ γὰρ ἐκ μεγάλων ἀχέων παυσαιμέθ' ἂν οὕτως
ἀργαλέων τ' ἐν ὕπλοις ξυνόδων. Κλεοφῶν δὲ
μαχέσθω
καῖλλος ὁ βουλόμενος τούτων πατρίοις ἐν ἀρούραις.

NOTES.

1-37. Dionysus and Xanthias his slave are on their way to Hades. Dionysus, clad half like Hercules, half in woman's dress, is walking: Xanthias is riding an ass and carrying Dionysus' luggage. Xanthias, proposing to beguile the way with jokes, is forbidden to use any of the stale and degenerate wit of the stage. While arguing about Xanthias' hard case they reach the gate of Hercules' dwelling and knock.

1. *εἴπω*] The deliberative or interrogative subjunctive: 'am I to say?'

εἰωθότων] Aristophanes (*Nub.* 538, *Pac.* 739) takes credit to himself for avoiding the common-place jests to which Dionysus here so strongly objects. Instances where he himself uses the same are easily found (*Eq.* 998, *Lys.* 314). But they form a very small portion of the Aristophanic wit and humour, and one that could be spared: with the comedians whom he blames it may not have been so.

3. *πιέζομαι*] Say anything you like, except the word *πιέζομαι*. This and one or two other expressions of fatigue, pain, etc. Dionysus forbids.

4. *φύλαξαι*] Imperative middle, as the accent shows, and indeed the sense, 'beware of, guard against.' In the next clause the subject to *ἐστί* is *τοῦτο* (*τὸ πιέζομαι*): 'this word is absolutely gall and bitterness to me.' The opposite to this is the Horatian '*Hoc juvat et melli est.*'

11. *τί ὅγ᾽ ἔδει*] 'Why was I to carry all this baggage, if I mayn't ease myself by some of our common stage jokes?'

13. *Φρόνιχος*] All these three were contemporary comic writers. Phrynichus gained the second prize against the *Frogs*, Ameipsias was successful against the *Clouds*. Of Lycis we know nothing certain.

15. *σκεῖν κ.τ.λ.*] This line can hardly be right as it stands. Porson proposed *ὁ σκευοφόρος*, 'if I may not do anything which P. L. and A. do, who carry burdens in their comedy.' Bergk (followed by Paley) punctuates after *ποιεῖν*, making *Δύκτις κάμειπλος* subject to the verb *φέρουσι*. Holden reads *σκευηφόρους* in apposition to and explanatory of *μηδέν*.

17. *σοφισμάτων*] Tricks and devices to raise a laugh.

18. *πρεσβύτερος*] The Scholiast quotes from Homer, *Od.* τ. 360, *αἶψα γὰρ ἐν κακότητι βροτοὶ καταγρηδάσκουσιν*, probably the earliest expression of this idea. Cf. Cic. *de Or.* II. 59, *Senium est cum audio*.

20. *ἐπέ*] As his neck is galled by the weight of the burden, which he carries slung over a porter's stick, he says that his neck is unhappy in not being able to relieve itself by speaking. There seems nothing beyond fair comic license in attributing the speech to the neck. Meineke, following Cobet, reads *ἐπῶ*. The change of person is then harsh and abrupt.

21. *εἴτ' οὐχ ὕβρις*] Dionysus is roused by Xanthias' complaints to prove that after all he is better off than he deserves. The 'insolence and conceit' are on Xanthias' part.

22. *δρ'*] *δρε*, not *δρι*, for the Attic writers never elide the final *ι* of *δρι*. Cf. *Nub.* 7, where the same caution is needed.

υἱὸς Σταμνίου] An unexpected substitute for *Διός*. 'Son of Jar' instead of 'Son of Jove.'

23. *ὀχῶ*] Cf. Xen. *Hippiarch.* 4. 1, *δεῖ τὸν ἱππαρχὸν προνοεῖν ὅπως ἀναπαύῃ τοὺς ἱππέας τοῦ βαδίζειν, μέτριον μὲν ὀχεύοντα*, where *ὀχεῖν* is 'to cause to ride, to let ride.' On the principle of 'qui facit per alium facit per se,' the use is intelligible enough. The passive is used of the rider, as in l. 25.

24. *ταλαιπωροῖτο*] Irregular sequence after the present tenses, but it refers to Dionysus' past intention. 'I walk, my intention at the outset being that he might not, etc.' Indeed the present tenses *βαδίζω*, *πονῶ*, *ὀχῶ* embrace the whole past time of the journey: 'I have been all this time trudging afoot and toiling and letting him ride, that he might not be overworked.'

25. *πῶς—ὀχεῖ*] 'how can you carry if you are carried?' No very cogent argument.

26. *ταντ'*] X. points to the burden on his shoulder in proof that he is a carrier. D. rejoins, 'how, in what sense, can you be said to carry this?' X. mistaking the *τίνα τρ.* says 'how do I carry this? Why, very painfully.'

27. *οὔνος*]=*ὁ ὄνος*. Meineke reads *ὄνος* with Rav. Ms. Fritzsche finds an additional joke in *ὄνος*, applying it to Xanthias. This seems needless: the discussion is merely whether, when a donkey carries a man, and a man a bundle, the donkey or the man more truly carries the bundle. But 'a donkey' would do about as well as 'the donkey.'

28. *ἐχω ᾧ*] Meineke would prefer *ἐγὼ ᾧ*. Hamaker rejects 26—29: on which M. remarks "if they were not there, no one would miss them, but this is not sufficient reason for condemning lines in themselves unobjectionable." A sensible remark; but does M. himself always act up to it?

30. *οὐκ οἶδ'*] X. gives up arguing the matter. Much in the same way, in *Nub.* 403, Strepsiades, puzzled and muddled by Socrates' philosophy, says *οὐκ οἶδ'*—*ἀτὰρ εἴ σὺ λέγειν φαίνεται*. The whole argument is in ridicule of those who dealt in such quibbles.

33. ἐγὼ οὐκ] Cf. *Vesp.* 416 τοῦδ' ἐγὼ οὐ μεθήσομαι, *Nub.* 901 ἀνατρέψω γὰρ αὐτ'.

ἐναυμάχουν] Had X. been present at the sea-fight of Arginusae, he would have received his liberty, and might then have snapped his fingers at his master. This battle was fought B.C. 406, in the year before the *Frogs* was played. Xenophon mentions the fact of slaves serving in the fleet there. Of their enfranchisement we read again below, l. 693.

34. κωκύειν ἐκ.] So in Latin *jubeo plorare*, 'I bid you go and be hanged.' The doubled *ἐν* is not uncommon. Cf. *Nub.* 783, 840.

35. ἐγγὺς β. εἰμι] 'I am now, in my travel, near the gate.' εἰμι is not to be taken with βαδίζων. So in *Eccl.* 1093 ἐγγὺς ἦδη τῆς θύρας ἐλκομένός εἰμι.

38—164. Hercules himself answers the door. Dionysus tells him the reason of his visit: his wish to bring back Euripides. After some conversation about the Tragedians, he asks him of the ways to Hades, for which Hercules gives him directions.

38. κενταυρικῶς] A suitable comparison in the mouth of Hercules who fought with Centaurs.

39. ἐνήλαθ'] Cf. *Soph. Oed. Tyr.* 1260, where it is said of Oedipus in his frenzy δεινὸν δ' αὔσας... πύλαις διπλαῖς ἐνήλατ', ἐκ δὲ πυθμένων ἐκλινε κοῖλα κλῆθρα. The word is from ἐνάλλομαι. With *δοττι* supply ἦν, 'whoever it was.'

εἰπέ μοι] Hercules then stops in amazement at Dionysus' strange appearance. The next two lines are aside between Dionysus and Xanthias, D. affecting to believe that Hercules stopped in fear of him.

41. νῆ Δία, μὴ] 'Yes, by Zeus, he was afraid, afraid, that is, you were crazy.' This is certainly the right rendering: and so the Scholiast: ὑπέλαβέ σε μαίνεσθαι ὁ Ἡρακλῆς. Kock well compares *Plut.* 684 ταλάντατ' ἀνδρῶν, οὐκ ἐδεδοίκει τὸν θεόν; K. νῆ τοὺς θεοὺς ἔγωγε μὴ φθάσειέ με ἐπὶ τὴν χύτραν ἐλθῶν.

45. ἀποσοβῆσαι] A curious use of the word. In *Eq.* 60, *Vesp.* 460, it has its proper sense 'to scare away,' as birds from corn-fields. Hercules' δσθεστος γέλως persistently returns despite his efforts, as birds or flies might do: hence the application of ἀποσοβῆσαι.

46. κροκωτῶ] A woman's dress. Cf. *Lysistr.* 44 γυναῖκες κροκωτὰ φέρουσαι.

47. ὁ νοῦς] 'The meaning' of this compound of hero and woman. The κόθορνος is in *Lysistr.* 657 and *Eccl.* 346 a woman's shoe; but was also special to Dionysus. In *Thesm.* 140 Mitchell notes astonishment at a similar combination, τίς δαὶ κατόπτρον καὶ ξίφος κοινωνία;

48. πᾶ γῆς κ.τ.λ.] Hercules asks whither D. was bound in such strange guise. D. explains that while on ship-board he was suddenly seized with a longing to recover Euripides.

ἐπεβάτεον] = ἐπιβάτης ἦν, 'I was serving as marine.' Κλεισθέει, 'for Cleisthenes,' under Cleisthenes as trierarch. In *Eq.* 1374 Cleis-

thenes is an effeminate youth. If the same man be meant here, Dionysus' boast of his naval exploits with him is all the more absurd. The dative is rendered by some 'on board the Cleisthenes,' as put *παρὰ προσδοκίαν* for the name of the ship.

49. *κάνανμάχης*] i.e. at Arginusae.

51. *σφῶ*] 'You two?' You and Cleisthenes: a pair of cowards. *κἄτ'...έξ.*] 'I awoke and behold it was a dream:' in contempt of Dionysus' romancing. Perhaps the words are better in Xanthias' mouth, as Fritzsche and Kock give them. D. does not remark the sneer, but goes on with his explanation.

53. *'Ανδρομέδαν*] A play of Euripides, acted B.C. 412. But Paley thinks the ship was named Andromeda, and that Dionysus 'read the name Andromeda on the ship's side.' This would suggest Euripides' plays, and stir up a desire for the poet. The question is, how far was reading of books usual at that time? And Dionysus, the patron god of the drama, might be supposed to read plays, if any one did. Altogether the usual interpretation seems the better one.

54. *πῶς οἷε σφόδρα*] Cf. *Nub.* 881 *βατράχους ἐπολεῖ πῶς δοκεῖς*. 'You can't think how strongly' is the sense: all interrogative force being lost in this colloquial use.

55. *Μόλων*] An actor of Euripides' plays, and of great stature: it is a surprise to put Molon after *μικρός*. Some however say that there was another Molon, a small man, and a robber.

62. *ἔτρους*] Hercules' greediness leads D. to explain his desire by comparing it to a craving for pea-soup (*ἔτρους*), a favourite food of athletes.

64. *ἐκδιδάσκω*] Indic. 'am I making my meaning clear?' This half-line is said to be from Euripides.

66. *δαρδάπτει*] Used also in *Nub.* 711: it is an Homeric word, proper of wild beasts, but used metaphorically in *Od.* ξ. 92.

67. *καὶ ταῦτα*] Hercules throws in this question in wonder: D. continues, 'Yes, and no one shall dissuade me.'

69. *ἐπ' ἐκείνον*] 'after him, to fetch him,' as below ll. 111, 577. *ἐκείνος* expresses a person remote, esp. one in the other world. Cf. *ἐκεῖ* in l. 82.

70. *κατωτέρω*] D. is ready to go to Hades below, and even to any region below that below. There seems no special idea of Tartarus in his mind, though that is below Hades. He is merely expressing strongly that he will go anywhere to recover Euripides.

72. *οἱ μὲν κ.τ.λ.*] A line from the *Oeneus* of Euripides.

73. *Ἰοφῶν*] Son of Sophocles, a tragic poet of some merit, but suspected of being helped by his father, or of bringing out his late father's tragedies as his own.

74. *εἰ καὶ τοῦτ' ἀρα*] 'if after all even this is a good thing:' perhaps after all it is a deceptive good, Iophon being not worth much really. *ἀρα* throws doubt on what goes before.

76—79. If the son won't content you, and you must have one of the original three, why not Sophocles? Because Iophon may possibly replace Sophocles.

76. *πρότερον*] 'better' rather than 'older.'

79. *κωδωνίσω*] A metaphor from a bell or other metal, coins especially, tested by the sound. Cf. Demosth. 19. 167 *ἐκείνος ἡμᾶς διεκωδώνιζεν ἅπαντας*. Cf. below, L 723. Also *Lysistr.* 485 *ἀκωδωνίστον ἐὰν πρᾶγμα*, 'to leave a matter untried, unproved.'

80—2. Besides Sophocles will be too contented and orderly to break rules and run away.

83. *Ἀγάθων*] A wealthy Athenian, of great beauty, at whose house Plato has laid the scene of his Symposium. As a poet he appears to be commended here: in *Thesm.* 100—130 we have probably some fragments of his lyrics. His style was marked by flowery ornament and antithesis. He was a luxurious liver, and passed some time at the court of Archelaus, king of Macedonia. The date of his death is uncertain: some think he was dead before the *Frogs* was played, some that he lived a few years later.

85. *ἐς μακάρων εὐωχίαν*] We should expect *νήσους* or *εὐδαιμονίαν*, for which *εὐωχίαν* is substituted, to suit Agathon's character. But the line is not decisive as to the date of his death. For if he left Athens for Archelaus' court, and lived there in luxury with no intent to return, he might be suitably spoken of as 'gone away to the happy banqueting boards.' Might there not also lurk in *μακάρων* a slight suggestion of *Μακεδόνων*? As a parody on the happy islands of the blessed dead, *μ. εὐωχία* would suit the heaven of Scandinavian mythology even better than that of Greece.

86. *Ξενοκλῆς*] This poet, with his brothers and Carcinus their father, is repeatedly ridiculed by Aristophanes. Cf. *Pac.* 781—95, *Nub.* 1261, *Vesp.* 1500—14.

87. *Πυθαγγεῖος*] Of him nothing is known. Meineke leaves here a space for an answer of Dionysus. But silence with a contemptuous gesture is enough. And Xanthias breaks in impatiently.

91. *σταδίῳ*] Cf. *Nub.* 430 *τῶν Ἑλλήνων εἶναι με λέγειν ἑκατὸν σταδίων ἄριστον*.

92. *ἐπιφυλλίδες*] 'mere leaf-growth, rank luxuriant leaves.' The word is explained *οἱ καλούμενοι ἐπίτραγοι*, 'the wasteful shoots of a vine,' which the dresser prunes, in order that the productive force may go into fruit-bearing. Thus Kock explains the word, following Fritzsche nearly. 'These wretched poets, with mere chatter and no force or sense, are as vines rank and luxuriant in leafage but not productive (*γόνιμοι*) in fruit.' Fritzsche renders 'üppiges Weinlaub ohne Trauben.' Kock 'geile Ranken und Blätter.' The derivation of *ἐπιφυλλίς* supports this meaning. L. and S. however, and most commentators, have taken *ἐπιφυλλίδες* to mean 'small grapes left for gleaners,' in which sense the Septuagint has it in Judg. viii. 2: 'small grapes that do not ripen.' Sound without sense is more aptly figured by 'leaf without fruit,' than by 'mere gleanings, imperfect grapes.'

93. *χ. μουσεῖα*] A neat adaptation from Euripides, who had spoken of a leafy bower as *χελιδῶνων μουσεῖον*. The swallow is constantly the type of barbarous and meaningless chatter: as is the nightingale of song.

94. *χορὸν λ.*] 'To obtain a chorus' is the regular phrase for 'to be allowed to perform a play.' So we find also *αἰτεῖν χορὸν*, *Eg.* 513. If once these sorry poets exhibit, their power is all spent.

99. *παράκ.*] 'boldly-hazarded.'

100. *Διὸς δ.*] Euripides in the *Melanippe* wrote *δυννυμι δ' ἱρὸν αἰθέρ'* *οἰκησιν Διὸς*, quoted in *Thesm.* 272. The change to *δομάτιον* makes E. dare more than may become a poet. *χρόνου πόδα* is in Eur. *Bacch.* 888, and in the *Alexandrus*.

101. *ἡ φρένα κ.τ.λ.*] A paraphrase of the well-known line in Eur. *Hipp.* 612 *ἡ γλῶσσ' ὁμώμοχ'*, *ἡ δὲ φρήν ἀνώμοτος*. It is again referred to below, L. 1471, and *Thesm.* 275.

καθ' ἱερῶν] 'over the victims.' Cf. *Thuc.* v. 47 *ὁμνόντων κατὰ ἱερῶν τελείων*, and *Eg.* 660 *κατὰ χιλλῶν εὐχὴν ποιήσασθαι χιμάρων*.

102. *ἐπιουρήσασαν*] There is no reason to take this word out of its usual sense, 'forsworn,' as some do, translating 'linguam quae iuravit.' For if the mind did not swear and the tongue did, the tongue would have sworn an oath meant to be broken, and this is *ἐπιουρεῖν*.

103. *μᾶλλον*] *μὴ ἀλλὰ*, a frequent combination in Aristophanes: 'do not say so, but.' It is corrective here of the word *ἀπέσκει*: 'Don't say "please me," why I'm more than mad with delight at them.' Comp. below L. 611, 745, 751, where the force is just the same: in each passage some word too weak and inadequate to the occasion is corrected.

104. *καὶ σοί*] You too, though you profess to like them, must really think these phrases vulgar tricks to catch the public.

105. *οἶκει*] Every one has a right to dwell in and manage his own house: cf. Eur. *I. A.* *τὸν ἐμὸν οἰκεῖν οἶκον οὐκ ἔδσομαι*; *Androm.* 581 *ἢ τὸν ἐμὸν οἶκον οἰκήσεις*; and Euripides had used the phrase *μὴ τὸν ἐμὸν οἶκει νοῦν*, as the Scholiast tells us. 'Don't take on yourself to arrange what I am to think,' Dionysus means: 'Hercules' province is not criticism of poetry but of eating: there he is 'at home.'

108. *ὤνπερ*] Neuter, 'the objects for which I came:' and in strict regularity it should have been followed by *ταῦτα φράσον μοι*, but this is changed to *τούτους* by the nearer noun *ξένους*. 'What I came for...that you might tell me of your hosts; of these tell me.'

111. *ἐχρῶ*] *ἐχράον*. Most texts have *ἐχρω*: but older editions *ἐχρῶ*: which seems correct according to rules of accentuation.

113. *ἀναπαύλας*] Plato (*Legg.* 625 B) speaks of 'shady resting-places by the way among lofty trees.' *ἐκτροπᾶς*, 'turnings, places where the road branches.' L. and S. say 'a place to which one turns,' a resting-place, inn. The Latin 'deverticulum' appears to have both meanings, but the one first given best suits this passage.

114. *δαίτρας*] 'lodgings, rooms:' in private houses perhaps: distinguished apparently from inns open to all (*πανδοκεία*), which were at that time often kept by women.

116. *καὶ σὺ γε*] 'Yes, I shall go; and speak you no more on this head, but tell me the best way.' Join *τῶν ὁδῶν* with *δὴ* 'by which of the ways.' Comp. *ποὶ γῆς, ποὺ γῆς*. Fritzsche, reading *ὅπως*, alters the rest to *νῦν ὁδόν*.

121. *ἀπὸ κἀλω κ. θ.*] 'by rope and bench.' This might, as Fritzsche and Kock say, first suggest a way by sea, by towing and rowing: then *κρεμάσαντι σαυτὸν* 'if you hang yourself' changes the whole sense, the tow-rope becoming the halter, the oarsman's bench the bench or stool on which the man climbs to hang himself, kicking it away (as the Scholiast says) when the noose is fixed. This way D. rejects 'as stifling:' he had stipulated for a way 'not too hot.'

123. *ξύτομος τετριμμένη*] 'a short cut well-beaten' in a double sense, the path being well trodden, the hemlock well pounded, and also cut up small.

125. *ψυχράν γε*] Too cold is this way. The chilling effects of hemlock are described by Plato in relating the death of Socrates: *επειτα σφόδρα πείσας αὐτοῦ τὸν πόδα ἤρετο εἰ αἰσθάνοιτο, ὃ δ' οὐκ ἔφη· καὶ μετὰ τοῦτο αὖθις τὰς κνήμας καὶ ἐπαναίων οὕτως ἡμῶν ἐπεδείκνυτο διι ψυχροῦ τε καὶ πηγγνυτο.* *Phaed.* 117 E.

128. *δυστος*] Suppl. *ἐμοῦ*, 'since I am a poor walker.' D. is fat and pursy: cf. l. 200.

129. *Κεραμεικόν*] The outer Ceramicus is meant, through which the course lay. D. is to watch for the start, and then start himself down from the tower.

130. *τὸν πύργον*] Called Timon's tower: it was near the starting-point of the race.

131. *ἀφιεμένην*] The order is *θεῶ ἐντεῦθεν ἀφ. τῇ λ.* 'look thence at the starting of the torch-race.' When the spectators impatiently call upon the starter to start (*εἶναι*) the competitors, then D. is to start himself on his downward way.

133. *εἶναι*] Imperative in sense. This aorist is far commoner in compounds (*ἀφείναι, καθείναι* etc.) than in the simple verb.

134. *ἐγκ. θρίω*] In Aristophanes *θρίων* is a ball of meat wrapped in a fig-leaf: we have *παρίχους θρίων* *Ach.* 1101, *δημοῦ θρίων* *Eg.* 954. Here D. comically speaks of his brains as 'two brain rissoles or puddings.' 'Zwei Klösse Gehirn' Kock. Indeed it appears from Eustathius and Schol. on *Eg.* 954 that *θρία ἐγκεφάλου* were an actual dish.

139. *τυννουτῶν*] 'only so big,' showing its size. Hercules wants to frighten D.

140. *δύ' ὀβολῶν*] Charon's fee is generally put at one obol. Ar. perhaps doubled it that it might be the same as the dicast's fee, or the ecclesiast's fee, or the *θεωρικόν*: which last however appears to have varied.

142. Θησεί] As an Attic hero, Theseus introduced the Attic use, when he visited Hades to carry off Persephone.

145. βόρβορον] Cf. Plat. *Phaed.* 69 c δὲ ἂν ἀμύητος καὶ ἀτρέλεκτος εἰς Αἴδου ἀφίκηται, ἐν βόρβωρῳ κέσεται.

151. ἡ Μορσίμου τις] ἡ εἰ Meineke proposes: Cobet ῥήσω τιν' for τις ῥήσω: they think the repetition of τις awkward. After mentioning heinous moral crimes, which Aeschylus, Virgil, and others have spoken of as meeting retribution in the nether world, he ridiculously adds as a crime the copying out a speech from the bad poet Morsimus: for whom see *Eq.* 401, *Pac.* 801.

153. Κωησίου] A dithyrambic poet ridiculed in the *Birds* l. 1383—1409: he had written the accompanying music or song to the weapon-dance.

154. ἐντρέθεν] From the torments of the wicked H. passes to the joys of the initiated. These are described by Pindar, in a fragment of his *Threni.*

155. ἐνθάδε] 'here' on the upper earth; because in the world below the light was generally dim. Cf. Virg. *Aen.* vi. Largior hic campos aether et lumine vestit purpureo.

159. ὁσος ἄγων μυστήρια] παροιμία ἐπὶ τῶν ἐτέροις κακοπαθούντων. Photius. As ἄγειν Διονύσια, θεσμοφορία means 'to celebrate the Dionysia, Thesmophoria,' so ἄγειν μυστήρια 'to celebrate the mysteries.' The ass celebrated them by carrying the baggage of the multitude who went out to Eleusis from Athens: thus he had the trouble, they the holiday. And so, while Dionysus and Hercules are amusing themselves, Xanthias is labouring under his burden. There is no reason for supposing that ἄγειν μ. can mean φέρειν τὰ τῶν μυστῶν ἱερὰ, 'to carry the mystic vessels.' Xanthias takes up the word μεμνημένοι: 'Initiated mystics! it's I who in truth take the donkey's usual part in the mysteries: all the work: none of the play.' Therewith he throws down his burden: which however he soon has to resume.

160. ταῦτα] the burden which X. carries.

165. ὕλαυε] Used at parting as in *Ecc.* 477, ἀλλ' εἰμὶ σὸ δ' ὕλαυε.

165—170. After parting from Hercules, Dionysus and Xanthias go on to find the lake; having vainly tried to make a bargain with a corpse to relieve X. as porter. They find the lake and Charon, who takes D. on board, refusing X.; they cross the lake escorted by the frog chorus.

168. ἐπὶ τοῦτ' sc. ἐπὶ τὸ ἐκφέρεισθαι 'to be buried.'

169. ἐμ' ἄγειν] 'take me.' So Bergk and Paley, for vulg. τότε μ' ἄγειν.

172. σκευδίμ' 'some light luggage;' rather depreciating its weight.

174. ὑπάγεθ' ὑμεῖς] 'Move forward on your way, you bearers.' The dead man scorns to bargain, and is in a hurry to get on; and in spite of Dionysus' ἀνάμεινον will not come to terms. Others (less well) take ὑπ. ὑμ. to be addressed to D. and X., 'move out of the way.'

177. ἀναβίβην] an amusing inversion of ἀπολοιμην well suited to a dead man.

178. ὡς σεμνός δ κ.] 'What airs the wretch gives himself!' Cf. *Plut.* 275 ὡς σεμνός οὐκίτριπτος.

180. ὥδῃ] κέλυσμα καταπαύον τὴν κωπηλασίαν, Schol. παραβαλοῦ 'lay the boat alongside the land.' So below, l. 169. In *Eg.* 762 it is of laying one boat alongside another. Charon seems here to be addressing one who helps in the rowing. Why then, asks Kock, does he make Dionysus row? Chiefly that D. may raise a laugh by his clumsiness. Kock suggests that Charon may be landing a passenger on the far shore of the lake, whom he makes row, as afterwards he makes D. row: that he is not visible till he returns to the near shore. The supposed extent of the lake (λίμνη μεγάλη πόνου) is against this: the whole scene is on the hither shore of it. And granting Charon to have a rower under him, Dionysus' extra weight might necessitate extra rowing.

181. τοῦτο:] The old reading τοῦτο λίμνη νῆ Δία αὕτη 'στω was corrected by Dobree, whom most editors have followed. Perhaps another correction would be admissible: τοῦτο λίμνη Δ. αὕτη 'στω 'this is the very lake he mentioned.' With Dobree's correction the passage runs: X. 'What is this?' D. 'This? Why, this is the lake.'

184. χαῖρ ὦ X.] Said to be from a play of Achaëus. The Scholiast suggests that the triple greeting should be divided between Dionysus, Xanthias, and the dead man who has refused to be porter. It is very unlikely that the dead man comes on again: and Dionysus' thrice repeated 'Hail!' (esp. as it suits the metre) needs no abstruse reason.

186. δρου πόκας] 'Donkey's Woolton,' an imaginary town, because to shear an ass (δρον κελρεν) was a proverb for an impossibility.

187. Κερβερούς] Parodied from the Κιμμέριοι, with reference to Cerberus. The Cimmerians dwelt in outlandish darkness, none could say where: so they are localized in Hades. And so of 'the crows.' Taenarus was the south promontory of Laconia, where was fabled to be an entrance to Hades: 'Taenarias fauces, alta ostia Ditis' Virg. Meineke objects that Taenarus is not in Hades: he reads Τάταρον. He also reads δκνου πλοκάς in the line before. There appears to have been a picture by Polygnotus (Paus. 10. 29. 2), called δκνος, of a man twisting a rope which a she-ass gnaws to pieces again: an emblem of labour in vain. But how should the words be rendered here? what is the sense of 'the twistings of delay,' or 'Ocnus' rope,' as applied to the shades below?

188. σχήσειν] Nautical use, as in Thuc. II. 25 σχόντες ἐς Φειάν ἐδύον τὴν γῆν. The compounds κατασχέιν, προσσχέιν in this sense 'appellere' are also of frequent use.

189. σοὺ γ' ὄνεκα] 'just for your sake;' you deserve no better landing-place.

191. τὴν περὶ τῶν κρεῶν] Of the whole passage the sense plainly is this: 'I ferry over no slave, unless he has fought in the battle of

Arginusae and so won his freedom.' It is also plain that *τὴν περὶ τῶν κρεῶν* is simply to define the *ναυμαχία* in which the slave must have taken part. The explanation generally accepted is this. The Greeks have a proverb *τὸν περὶ ψυχῆς δραμεῖν* 'to run for very life;' and also a more vulgar form *ὁ λαγὼς τὸν περὶ τῶν κρεῶν τρέχει*. Hence a contest for very life may be more rudely termed *περὶ τῶν κρεῶν* 'for body and bones.' Such was the fight at Arginusae, on which the very existence of the Athenian State depended. But though of momentous issue, Arginusae was not more a struggle for life and body than many other battles: this does not seem a good definition of it: especially to an Athenian, as the Athenians won a signal victory. The better explanation seems to be that *τὴν περὶ τῶν κρεῶν* refers to the distinctive fact about Arginusae, the failure to save the wrecks and their crews, for which the generals were impeached and condemned. Charon calls the sea-fight 'the one about the carcasses;' where such a stir was made about picking up the crews, whom Charon contemptuously speaks of as *κρεῶν*. Perhaps a sneer is intended at the Athenians for thinking so much of this, and so little of the main issue of the battle. Brunck thus explains the passage, and part of the Scholiast's note seems to favour this view, though it is not clearly worded.

192. οὐ γὰρ ἄλλ'] 'for indeed' is about the force of this combination. Cf. *Eg.* 1205, *Nub.* 232, and below ll. 498, 1180. It may be explained 'not something else, or anything else, but,' which is plainly equivalent to an emphatic assertion of the special fact.

194. Ἀδανού] 'the stone of withering:' because the dead are dry and withered. The Scholiast says there was a stone so named at Athens. If so, probably it was named after some person, but is adopted here with reference to the meaning.

196. μανθάνω] X. quite understands that, as before, he is to have all the trouble, and wonders what evil token met him as he started, to bring on him such a train of misfortune.

199. Ἰζω' πὶ κώπην] D. sits *on* the oar instead of 'to the oar, ready for rowing.' Charon gives him exact directions. Most editors adopt οὐπερ from MSS. Rav. and Ven. for οἵπερ. Either reading is unobjectionable.

202. ἔχων] adds a notion of continuance, 'don't go on playing the fool, but row.' Cf. *Nub.* 131, 509, τί ταῦτ' ἔχων σπαραγγεύομαι; τί κιντίζεις ἔχων;

ἀντιβὰς] 'pressing your foot against the foot-board or stretcher.'

204. ἀπ. ἀθ. ἀσ.] 'Unskilled, untried at sea or Salamis:' the last word may be either 'no Salaminian' = no native of Salamis, they being good sailors; or 'no sailor such as fought at Salamis.'

207. βατράχων κ.] Probably in apposition, 'swan-frogs' or 'frog-swans:' i.e. frogs musical as swans. Meineke adopts Bothe's compound βατραχοκύκνων. This seems needless. Indeed βατράχων κύκνων might be 'frogs and swans,' as ἀνδρῶν γυναικῶν above in l. 157 'men and women.' Charon gives the time (κατακελεύει), and the frogs take up the chant.

209. βρεκεκεκὲξ κ.τ.λ.] The frogs, though a secondary Chorus—for the true Chorus are the Mystae—have given their name to the play. During their song, which is to give time to the rowers, and probably becomes quicker and quicker, driving poor Dionysus to desperation, the boat crosses to the opposite shore. The frogs are not visible, acc. to the Scholiast: they may have been so, being either actors dressed up, or dummy figures, while their croaking was made by persons concealed, as Paley suggests.

212. ξύναυλον] Cf. Eur. *El.* 879 *ἴτω ξύναυλος βοά*. A flute accompanied the chant of the frogs. The gist of the first strain is 'Sing we here in the nether marsh that song which erst we sang in praise of Dionysus at his festival in the marshes.' *λαχίσταμεν* is aorist in the simplest sense, the frogs below being the ghosts of frogs above. Kock suggests *χωροί* for *χωρεῖ* in l. 219, but that seems unnecessary.

215. Νυσήιον] Nysa was the fabled home of the infant Dionysus: it is variously placed in Greece, Arabia, Aethiopia, India.

217. Λίμναισιν] Dionysus' oldest and holiest temple was in the district called Λίμναι, south of Athens: it was called the Lenaeon. Demosthenes (1371) tells us that it was opened once a year, on the 14th of Anthesterion. Cf. Thuc. II. 15. There were three days of the festival, Πιθογυγία, Χόες, Χύτροι. Cf. Smith *Dict. Ant.* under *Dionysia*.

218. κρ. δχλος] 'the revel rout with splitting heads' from yesterday's drinking at the Χόες.

219. ἐμόν] The marshes are the frogs' special demesne, particularly in spring when they begin to croak.

226. αὐτῷ κοδὲξ] 'coax and all:' a construction commoner with plurals. See note on *Vesp.* 170.

227. ἐστ'] 'you are nothing else but coax:' cf. *Av.* 19 τῷ δ' οὐκ ἄρ' ἦσται οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν δάκνειν, and *Lys.* 139 οὐδὲν γὰρ ἐσμεν πλὴν Πισειδῶν καὶ σκάφη. Meineke edits here ἄλλ': which seems more correct, especially where it is the nominative case and predicate in a sentence.

229. ἐμέ γάρ κ.τ.λ.] Of course I sing; for the Muses, Pan, and Apollo, love my song, and I shall not stop it for your meddlesome objections. The frogs do not recognize the god in Dionysus: even Aeacus does not do so: it needs a brother god Pluto. Cf. l. 670.

* 230. κροβάτας] Three explanations are given. (1) 'that treads the mountain peaks:' cf. *Nub.* 597 ὑψικέρατα πέτρων; compare also such names as Matterhorn, Schreckhorn. (2) 'horn-footed' = goat-footed, supported by Homer's hymn to Pan l. 2, αἰγυπόδην δίκηρῳτα, φιλόκροτον. (3) 'the horned walker or dancer:' the emphasis being on the first part of the compound, as in Soph. *O. C.* 718 ἐκατομυπόδων Ἰηρήδων is probably 'the hundred dancing Nereids.' And Homer's δίκηρῳτα might be quoted to support this, horns being the characteristic of Pan. All three interpretations are mentioned by the Scholiast.

καλαμόφθογγα π.] 'who draws merry music from his reed.' 'Pan primus calamos cera conjungere plures instituit.' Virg.

233. δόνακος] The reed was used of old in place of horn. And the horn, or tortoise-shell, was a kind of sounding-board to the lyre. 'In fidibus testudine resonatur aut cornu.' Cic. *N. D.* 2. 57. 144. Homer (*Hymn to Hermes* 47) describes the making of the first lyre: πῆξε δ' ἄρ' ἐν μέτραισι ταμὼν δόνακας καλάμοιο περὶ ἥρας διὰ νῶτα διὰ ῥινοῖο χελώνης. ἀμφὶ δὲ δέρμα τάνυσσε βοὸς πραπίδεςσιν ἔξει, καὶ πῆχας ἐνέθηκ', ἐπὶ δὲ ζυγὸν ἤραρεν ἀμφοῖν· ἐπτά δὲ συμφώνους ὄλων ἐταπίσσατο χορδὰς. Plainly both shell and δόναξ form the back or sounding-board of this lyre, for the arms, or sides, and the cross-piece, or bridge, are distinctly mentioned afterwards. The union of δόνακας καλάμοιο 'reed-stalks' shows that these two words need not be distinguished, as some have fancied. The fragment of Sophocles: ὑφ' ἡρέθη σου κάλαμος ὥσπερ ἴλῤας 'the reed sounding-board, as it were, of your lyre is removed' = you are as weak as a lyre without a sounding-board' is aptly quoted by Fritzsche. Hence δ. ὑπολύριος is certainly 'the reed that backs the lyre,' that forms the sounding-board. And Hesychius has Κάλαμος: τὸ ὑποτιθέμενον τῇ λύρᾳ ἡχείων.

241—9. We will sing now, if ever we did in weather fine or wet.

245. πολυκολύμβοισι μ.] 'strains of song broken by many a dive' a sort of accompaniment of 'flop' going on at intervals, as the frogs plunge down.

247. χορείαν] 'choric song accompanying our dance.'

249. πομφ.] 'with bursting bubbles' seething sounds: a word untransferable to our tongue.

250—2. Dionysus mimics their croak, as below, l. 262, τὸ λέγειν βρεκεκεκέξ παρ' ὧν ἔμαθον. Schol.

253. τᾶρα] = τοὶ ἄρα. Cf. *Ach.* 323 δεινὰ τᾶρα πέλοισμα.

257. D. pretends indifference, dismissing them with a curse.

260. χανδάνη] Cf. Hom. *Il.* λ. 462 ἧῦσεν ὅσον κεφαλὴ χάδε φωτὸς, 'he shouted with all the voice-power of mortal head.'

265. δέη] Pronounced as one syllable: so in *Plut.* 216 κᾶν δέη μ' ἀποθανεῖν. Some write it δῆ.

268. ἐμελλον ἄρα] 'I was destined after all...' = I thought I should do it at last. In *Ach.* 347, *Nub.* 1301, *Vesp.* 460 the same combination is used, but with ἄρα. The infin. is *future* inf. in every place but *Ach.* 347.

271—322. Dionysus hails Xanthias, who has made his way round to the landing-place. They advance through the dim light, D. being terrified by strange sounds and sights. When clear of these they hear the strains of an approaching Chorus, which proves to be the Mystae.

271. ἦ Ξανθίας] 'Is it Xanthias? is Xanthias there?' Some read Ξανθία: then ἦ is an exclamation, 'Hi! Xanthias.'

272. λαῶ] X. shouts to be heard, because it is so dark that they cannot see well.

273. τάνταυθι] 'where you are or have been.'

275. ελεγεω] sc. Ἑρακλεῖ. See above, ll. 145—51.

276. νῆ τὸν Π.] As X. has seen them, D., not to be outdone, has seen them too: and then turns to the spectators: as in *Nub.* 1096, *Vesp.* 73.

281. εἰδὼς κ.τ.λ.] Knowing my prowess (says D.) Hercules wanted to frighten me by exaggerations, lest I should encounter and overcome these monsters, he wanting to keep all the honour of such deeds to himself. The next line is parodied from Euripides *Philoct.* οὐδὲν γὰρ οὕτω γαῖρον ὥς ἀνὴρ ἔφν.

284. ἀγώνισμι' ἄξ.] Some deed of high emprise to match our travel.

285. νῆ τὸν Δία' καὶ μὴν] 'By Zeus, yes. And hark! I hear a noise.' X. affects to assent to his master's wish for adventure, and invents a monster. It is strange that all the older editors except Fritzsche should have removed the stop after Δία. The instances given by Kock of νῆ τὸν Δία placed (as he thinks) too early in the sentence are little to the point: in all of them (*Nub.* 652, *Vesp.* 217, *Lys.* 609) the words can be translated naturally in their actual order; and the asseveration in two of them refers to what goes before. καὶ μὴν constantly introduces some new person, seen or heard. So in l. 288, where X. first sees the creature.

293. Ἐμπουσα] A spectre supposed to be sent by Hecate to scare travellers in the gloom, a monster of Protean variability.

294. σκέλος χ.] D. suggests 'and it has a brazen leg'—perhaps from some popular notion about the Empusa. X. accepts this, and gives it another of absurd material.

297. ἱερεῖ] He looks to the priest of Dionysus, who had a conspicuous seat in the theatre, and was, we may suppose, a wine-bibber, and of ruddy complexion. He is again referred to in l. 308.

298. Ἡράκλεις] He appeals to Hercules the deliverer (ἁλεῖλακος): and D. was dressed like Hercules. But D. does not want to be recognized as H., thinking that this may bring him into trouble; as indeed it does afterwards.

καλεῖς] Future tense.

301. ἐθ' ἥπερ εἰ.] To the Empusa, whom he supposes to pass on. Then turning to D. δεῦρο, δεῦρ'. So Mitchell explains: and certainly ἐθι, 'go on thy way,' does not suit with δεῦρο, 'come hither,' addressed to Dionysus. Unless there is a distinct interval: 'Go your way for a coward as you are,' contemptuously to D. who is flying: then, after a while, thinking the joke has gone far enough, 'Master, come back, we're all safe.' Without stage directions, points like this must remain doubtful.

303. Ἡγέλοχος] Hegelochus was acting Orestes in Euripides' play of that name. In speaking l. 279, which is here quoted, he so pronounced γαλήν' ὁρῶ as not to mark the elision, but make it γαλήν' ὁρῶ, 'I see a cat,' in place of 'I see a calm.' This mistake became quite famous, and was ridiculed in several comic passages noticed in the Scholiast. In the line, as given here, editions vary: the older have

γαλήν', Fritzsche, Meineke, and Kock γαλήν. Fritzsche argues that Xanthias says, 'we may now say as H. did, for after a storm I see a cat.' H. did *not* say 'after a storm I see a calm.' But the supporters of γαλήν' may reason thus: Xanthias says, 'We may now speak as H. did; for after the storm I (Xanthias) see a calm.' Xanthias might say 'we may speak the line which Hegelochus spoke,' or even 'as Hegelochus spoke it;' and yet he, Xanthias, might then apply it as Euripides wrote it. In fact the gist of the whole is, 'We may apply to our case Euripides' line which Hegelochus spoke so absurdly.'

308. δῖ] 'This priest of yours' blushed with sympathetic fear or shame for you.

311. αἰθέρα κ.τ.λ.] 'Is it Aether or Chronos?' Euripides' deities; see above, l. 100. Some give the line to Xanthias, spoken sarcastically.

314. εἰσέπνευσε] 'Yes I heard the breath of flutes, and also a breath of fragrance from torches reached me.' The flame would be perfumed by incense. Cf. below, l. 338, ὡς ἡδὺ μοι προσέπνευσε χαίρειν κρέων.

318. ἐκεῖν] That which Hercules had told them, ll. 154—7.

320. ὅνπερ Διαγόρας] ᾗδει is the natural word to supply. But as Diagoras of Melos was a despiser of the gods, some have supposed that there were two persons of the name, one a dithyrambic poet. It is also possible that the Melian Diagoras in his early life wrote odes to Iacchus. For this Diagoras cf. *Av.* 1071. ᾗδεν τὸν Ἰακχόν, 'to sing the Iacchus hymn,' as ᾗδεν τὸν Ἀρμόδιον, 'to sing the Harmodius lay.'

324—413. While D. and X. are standing aside, the Chorus enter: they call on Iacchus to lead the dance with flaming firebrand, and welcome his appearance (strophe 324—336, antistrophe 340—353). Then, in the anapaests (354—371), they make proclamation that all tasteless, quarrelsome, traitorous persons get them gone. They then encourage themselves to sport and mirth, calling upon the saving Persephone, on Demeter, and again more fully on Iacchus. Without doubt this whole interlude is an imitation of the procession and ceremonies of the Eleusinian mysteries: especially of the sixth day, when the statue of Iacchus, with myrtle garland and bearing a torch, was carried from Athens to Eleusis with shout and song. At the bridge over the Cephissus jests and ridicule of the passers-by were customary: called γεφυρισμός; imitated ll. 416—30. For particulars of the Eleusinia see Smith, *Dict. Ant.*

The Eleusinian procession had been discontinued since the occupation of Decelea by the enemy: the mystic treasures had been carried by sea. Only in the year 407, under a strong military escort led by Alcibiades, was it renewed for once. Hence this exhibition of some of its ceremonies in the under-world would be attractive to the Athenians.

324. πολυτήμη] πολυτίμοις Herm., Fri., Mein., Kock. The *ms.* πολυμήτοις needed correction. The frequent use of the vocative πολυτήμητε, cf. ll. 337, 397, in addressing a god makes for Dindorf's read-

ing. Iacchus, son of Demeter, must not be identified with Dionysus, son of Semele: they are quite distinct.

329. βρόντα στ. μύρτων] 'berry-laden myrtle-wreath.' μ. genit. from μύρτον the fruit.

334. τιμάν] 'service,' i.e. dance in honour of a deity: cf. below, 348. But the apposition of this word to χορεύων and its connexion with ἐγκατακρούων is harsh. Hamaker proposed πομπάν, Kock edits τ' ἐμάν here, and φλέγων in l. 350. For the sense τ' ἐμάν is not very good. There are a few other verbal differences in the texts at the close of this strophe, but not important to the sense. With Dindorf's readings it runs, 'beating with bold foot the free and sportive measure, abounding in graces, even the chaste sacred dance for the holy mystae.' The dative may be because Iacchus is called on to lead the dance, to give the time, as it were, for them. Or (Schol.) ἐν from ἐγκατακρούων, 'among the holy mystae.' Or with λέραν, 'held sacred by the mystae' (Paley).

338. χορεύων κρεῶν] The customary victims at the mystic rites. Cf. *Ach.* 764 χοίρους μυστικὰς. From these X. gets 'a whiff.' The impersonal constr. with the genit. is as *Vesp.* 1058 τῶν λιπῶν δῆσει.

340. ἔγειρε] 'Arouse thee:' said by the Chorus to itself. Iacchus obeys their summons and is come. Meineke's text, explained after Fritzsche, has been taken. l. 341 is merely exclamation, and φῶσφορος δστήρ nominative to ἔκει. But by φῶσφορος δστήρ is meant Iacchus himself. Kock reads Ἰακχος for the two vocatives: the sense is then the same. As there are three syllables too much in l. 340, if τινάσων be kept there, Fritzsche inserts another Ἰακχε at the end of l. 324.

345—8. The old forget their age and dance. As do Cadmus and Tiresias in Eur. *Bacch.* 185.

347. ἐνιαυτοῖς] 'cycles;' ἐνιαυτοῖς being used for a number of years. We find mention of an ἐν. of eight years: also of nineteen.

348. ὑπὸ τιμᾶς] 'under the influence of the sacred service:' cf. above, l. 332.

354. εὐφημεῖν χορῇ] The leader of the Chorus speaks in the character of the Hierophant, the proclamation being an imitation of the real one at the mysteries. These tetrameter anapaests appear to be something like a parabasis: and it should be remarked that the later and true parabasis (675—737) has no anapaests.

356. Μουσῶν] The uninitiated in poesy are warned off: 'procul este, profani.' καθαρεύει, 'is true or pure in taste.' Cf. *Vesp.* 1015 νῦν αἴτε λεψὶ πρόσωχετε τὸν νοῦν εἴπερ καθαρὸν τι φιλεῖτε. Compare also *Vesp.* 631. καθαρὸς poetically is 'pure, genuine, the real thing.' The actual word in its religious sense may have been in the hierophant's proclamation.

357. Κρατίνου κ.τ.λ.] 'whoever is not initiated into the mysteries of the tongue of the bull-eating Cratinus.' Dionysus is termed ταυροφάγος and ὠμηστής; therefore, they say, Cratinus as his votary is so

called. The epithet is intelligible enough as applied to the god, when we remember the Bacchanalian frenzy of his worshippers (Eur. *Bacch.* 737—47); but its transference to a poet, of whose drinking powers we hear much, but nothing of his *ταυροφαγία* in the savage sense, is not very natural. Fritzsche interprets it 'dithyrambic, dithyrambic prize-winner,' because a bull was the prize for the dithyramb. This explanation the Scholiast gives first: then *ἢ, ὅτι φίλωνος ἦν, διὰ τοῦτο ἐπιθετον αὐτῷ τοῦ Διονύσου ἐπιτίθεσιν*: i.e. because he loved wine he is called 'bull-devouring': a questionable piece of reasoning. Two other hints for explaining τ. are given by the Scholiast, which have been undeservedly neglected, in the words *τολμηροῦ, λαίμαργοῦ*, 'bold, gluttonous.' Now 'bold' is preeminently the word for Cratinus: cf. 'audaci afflate Cratino,' Pers. *Sat.* i. 123, and his character by Aristophanes in *Eg.* 526—8. Or, though not a raw-flesh eater, we may believe the great drinker to have been a great eater also. In either of these senses *ταυροφάγος* could be used without violence: a man recklessly bold might be called 'a bull-eater,' much as we term one who affects such a character 'a fire-eater.' There may be also some allusion to Dionysus and to the dithyrambic prize. The antiquarian explanations of the word may be to the point, but a plain meaning for the Greek word applicable to Cratinus' known character is what we want, and is best supplied by interpreting it 'bold, dauntless.'

358. *τοῦτο π.*] i.e. *βωμολοχευόμενοι*, or *ποιούσι βωμολοχεύματα*. The use of *τοῦτο ποιεῖν*, *δρᾶν* instead of repeating an active verb is common: it is rather different here, but the sense is plain.

359. *στάσειν*] The bitterness of party spirit at Athens was at this time great. The audience might fit these remarks to whom they pleased.

362. *τάπρηρη*] 'Contraband of war,' as in *Eg.* 282 *τῇ Δ' ἐξάγων γε τάπρηρηθ'*. The island of Aegina lay convenient for the exportation of such forbidden stores.

363. *εἰκοστολόγος*] 'About this time the Athenians imposed on the subject states in place of the tribute a tax of one-twentieth on goods carried by sea, thinking thereby to increase their revenue.' Thuc. vii. 28. This was in B.C. 413. The farmers of such taxes were *εἰκοστολόγοι*. Plainly Thorycion had abused his position and opportunities.

364. *ἀσκάματα*] 'rowlock-paddings,' cf. *Ach.* 97.

366. *Ἑκατάων*] 'Shrines or images of Hecate,' the patroness of street-corners. Cinesias, a song-maker for cyclic-dancers (*κυκλοῦδι-δασκαλος*, *Av.* 1403), is said to have thus insulted the shrines of Hecate. Cf. *Ecll.* 330.

367. *ρήτωρ*] Archinus and Agyrrhius did this, acc. to the Scholiasts here, and on *Ecll.* 102.

369. *τούτοις αὐδῶ*] The MSS. have *τούτοις ἀπανδῶ*; editors correct for *τούτοις* variously *τοιαῖδ'*, *οἷον*, *τούτων*. Brunck corrects *αὐδῶ* for *ἀπανδῶ*. And there is no objection to this reading: the three commands thus rise in force most neatly: *αὐδῶ, ἀπανδῶ, μάλ' ἀπανδῶ*. The mistake of altering the first *αὐδῶ* into *ἀπανδῶ* would be easy. The

compound *ἀπαυδῶ* cannot be rendered 'forbid,' as the infinitive has no *μή* to complete the prohibitive sense.

370. *ἐξ. χοροῖς*] 'to make way for, give place to:' *ἐξίστασθαι* takes dat. of the person for whose advantage or honour one departs from a place. So Virgil (*Georg.* II.): *Tmolius assurgit quibus*, 'to whom T. rising gives place.'

371. *καὶ παννυχίδας*] Meineke's changes here rest on no authority: is it certain that *ἐγείρειν παννυχίδας* is 'ineptum'?

374. *ἐγκρούων*] *βαλὼν ἐλρὺθμῳς* Schol., cf. above, l. 330.

376. *ἡρίστηται*] 'we have feasted enough.' To this it is objected that the Mystae *fasted* at this time of the mysteries: also that an *ἀριστον* could not be mentioned in connexion with nocturnal rites. The first objectors read *ἡρίστευται*, 'the purging rites are fully done.' Others *ἡρίστηται*, 'we have had enough of victory (and war).' The devotees cannot have fasted throughout the Eleusinia: *ἡρίστηται* might perhaps be understood of any sacred banquet. Nor is the conduct of the mystae below necessarily an exact copy of those above. Finally, as Paley points out, the mystae certainly *have* been feasting, or whence the whiff of roast pork and the chance of tripe, at l. 338?

377. *ἀρείς*] The *a* long from *ἀέρω*, *ἀέρῳ*, as Porson shows on Eur. *Med.* 848.

378. *Σώτειραν*] Persephone had this title, as we learn from coins: and she is doubtless meant here.

380. *ἐς τὰς ὥρας*] 'to the coming seasons,' i.e. to every coming season, for ever. Cf. *Nub.* 562 *ἐς τὰς ὥρας τὰς ἐτέρας*, and *Thesm.* 950 *ἐκ τῶν ὥρῶν ἐς τὰς ὥρας*.

382. *ἀγε νῦν*] The anapaests again spoken by the leader: the two stanzas by the whole chorus, or each by a semichorus.

387. *καὶ μ' ἀσφαλῶς παῖσαι*] Supply *ὁδός*: as also to the other infinitives.

393. *ταυνοῦσθαι*] The victor in the jests at the bridge on the return from Eleusis was crowned with a head-band or fillet. But the Chorus mean also to pray for victory in the rivalry of comedies. Translate *νικήσαντα* with *ταυνοῦσθαι*, but *παίσαντα καὶ σκ.*, 'after sporting and jesting.'

395—6. The leader calls for a hymn to Iacchus.

395. *ὠπαίων*] 'blooming, ever young.' Called 'florens Iacchus' by Catullus: 'puer aeternus' and 'formosissimus' by Ovid.

398. *μέλος*] *τέλος* Mein., *μέρος* Kock. Of these the first seems the better: *τέλος ἐορτῆς*, the sacred rite of the festival. But the common text is perhaps defensible.

400. *θεόν*] Demeter at Eleusis: the 'long way' is the way thither.

404. *κατεσχίσω*] Iacchus set the fashion of rent garment and sandals, which his worshippers followed: thus mirth and laughter were promoted and expense saved. Ragged garments were in fashion at the

Eleusinia. Fritzsche, however, thinks that the *σχιστός χιτὼν* and *σχισταί*, a particular kind of woman's robe and slipper, are meant. The word *ἀζημίους*, 'without loss, expense,' seems to confirm the first explanation.

414. ἐγὼ] Dionysus and Xanthias profess their willingness to join the dance: aside to each other, not aloud to the Chorus. Plainly it is not till l. 431 that they come forward. Kock, objecting to D. and X. taking part in dialogue with the Chorus here, supposes the two lines to belong to two members of the Chorus. But explaining them as an 'aside' removes the objection.

416—21. An imitation of the *γεφυρισμός*. See on l. 324.

417. Ἀρχέδημον] The accuser of Erasimides, one of the generals at Arginusae. He is attacked as being of foreign extraction. See below, l. 588.

418. ἐπτέτης κ.τ.λ.] 'in seven years did not get fellow-clansmen:' did not get enrolled in a *φρατρία*, as every true Athenian child was bound to be soon after birth. There is also a play on *φραστήρας ὀδόντας*, the teeth which children have at seven years: there was (Schol.) a proverb *ἐπτέτης ὦν ὀδόντας οὐκ ἔφυνεν*.

420. ἄνω νεκροίσι] Cf. above, l. 177.

421. τὸ πρῶτα] 'the very head:' the neuter as in Latin, 'prima virorum,' Lucret.

431—459. Dionysus coming forward asks the way to Pluto's house: he and Xanthias proceed thither: meanwhile the Chorus finish their strain and go to their reserved and flowery paradise.

439. Διὸς Κόρινθος] The Corinthians plumed themselves on their descent from Corinthus son of Zeus; whose claims they brought forward even to the weariness and disgust of their hearers. Hence Διὸς K. became proverbial for anything repeated *usque ad nauseam*. Xanthias therefore saying 'What is this but Corinthus son of Zeus in the bedding?' means 'what is this but the old order to take up the bedding, the order which I am so tired of hearing?' Besides this Fritzsche supposes the *στρώματα* may have been of Corinthian make, Corinth being famed for them, and marked in some way with Κόρινθος. And many suppose a further reference to *κόρεις*, as in *Nub.* 709: but this seems very doubtful. In *Eccl.* 828 the application of Διὸς K. is rather different. Chremes is speaking of a scheme for enriching the state which promised well, but failed: *ὅτε δὴ δ' ἀνασκοπούμενους ἔφαλντο ὁ Διὸς Κόρινθος καὶ τὸ πρᾶγμ' οὐκ ἦρκεεν*. 'Much profession little performance, much cry little wool' seems the force of the proverb there. The expression is used in Pind. *Nem.* VII. 155.

440. χωρεῖτε κ.τ.λ.] Again the chorus-leader speaks as the priest or torch-bearer (*δαδούχος*) of the procession.

441. κύκλῳ] = *περίβολον* 'enclosure.'

450. τρ. καλλ...*ἐνδάγουσιν*] 'sporting after our fashion in the fairest dance which the blessed Fates join.' In *καλλιχορότατον* is implied *χορόν*, hence *ἐνδάγειν*.

458. ξένους] To strangers the Athenians were friendly, the Spartans just the opposite. Cf. Pericles' funeral oration in Thuc. II. *ιδιώτας* = πολίτας.

460—502. D. and X. arrive at Pluto's gate and knock. Aeacus comes to open, and on seeing, as he thinks, Hercules, abuses him for his theft of Cerberus, and threatens terrible punishment. He goes out to fetch ministers of vengeance. D. is faint with terror: and as X. professes not to be alarmed, he proposes an exchange of dress and character, which they make accordingly.

461. οὐπιχώριοι] οἱ ἐπιχώριοι.

462. γέσσει] Rather a curious application of the verb: but it is used = 'to try' in almost any sense. For οὐ μὴ with the two future indicatives 'don't do this, but do that,' see above, l. 202: Bergk's γέσσει (imperat.) is no improvement.

463. καθ' Ἡρ.....ἔχων] 'With the spirit as well as the dress of Hercules.' D. shows some hesitation, and is told not to stand loitering there, but knock in Herculean wise. σχῆμα and λῆμα have a rhyming neatness.

464. παῖ παῖ] Summons to the porter Aeacus. So in *Av.* 57 παῖ παῖ, to the porter Hoopoe.

465—78. A furious torrent of abuse: the first two lines repeated from *Pac.* 182—3, where Hermes as porter greets Trygaeus. It is in ridicule of exaggerated tragic speech or acting.

468. ἀπῆξας] i. e. ἀπῆξας, from ἀπαίσσω or ἀπῆσσω, 'you hurried away.' The old texts have ἀπῆξας from ἀπάγω, a rare aorist.

469. ἔχει μέσος] Cf. *Ach.* 571, *Eg.* 388.

470—75. This is said by the Scholiast to be a parody on expressions in the *Theseus* of Euripides.

472. Κωκυτοῦ κύνες] The Erinnyes.

475. Τ. μύραινα] 'Tartesian lamprey:' a supposed voracious sea eel. Tartessus in the unknown west (perhaps Cadiz) is supposed to produce strange monsters. Orestes compares his mother (Aesch. *Choeph.* 994) to a μύραινα or *ἐχιδνα*. There can be no doubt that all the expressions of Aeacus were meant to convey unmixed terror to Dionysus. If (as Fritzsche and Kock think) 'Tartesian lamprey' is also meant to suggest a delicate morsel, it can be only to the Athenian audience.

477. Τιθρῶναι] A new locality for the Gorgons, who commonly are placed in Libya. Tithras was an Attic deme, whose women were foul-tongued. Gorgons of Tithras is a comic substitution. But for Dionysus this also has of course a terrific sound.

478. δρομαῖον] A favourite word with Euripides. Cf. *Pac.* 160 δρομαῖον πτέρυν' ἐκτείνων. He simply means 'to fetch whom I will go post-haste.'

480. ἀναστήσει] D. has fallen fainting on the ground. X. bids

him rise. D. asks for a sponge: and when it is brought, and X. asks him where the pain is, points to his stomach.

487. *πῶς δειλός*] His presence of mind in asking for a sponge proved him no coward.

494. *ληματιῖς*] A verb of the same formation as *σιβυλλιάω* *Eg.* 61, *μαθητιῶν* *Nub.* 183, and others. All these verbs have the notion of sickness: they express a diseased craving for something, or the possession of a quality perversely or excessively. Thus *σιβυλλιάω* 'is sibyl-sick, has a craze for prophecies.' *μαθητιῶ* 'I have the scholar fever on me.' Here *ληματιῖς* 'you have a plucky fever or fit.' Compare *ὀφθαλμῶν* and the comic *λοφῶν* in *Pac.* 1211. Even in prose (*Dem. Xen.*) we find *στρατηγιῶν*. In this line some read *ληματίας* as an adjective.

498. *οὐ γὰρ ἀλλὰ*] Cf. note on l. 192.

501. *οὐκ Μ. μαστιγίας*] 'the rascal from Melite:' by some said to be Callias, who lived in the deme of Melite, and had once in battle worn a lion-skin in imitation of Hercules. By others it is understood to mean simply Hercules, who was worshipped at Melite. Dionysus certainly seems to mean no compliment: 'you look an impudent rogue enough for anything,' whether the rogue be Hercules or Callias.

503—533. No sooner is the exchange made than a maidservant comes out and invites the supposed Hercules to a feast. X. is about to enter, but D. now makes him change parts again.

504. *ἡ θεός*] Persephone.

505. *κατ. χύτρας ἐτρουῖς*] 'pots of soup made of bruised peas:' cf. above, l. 63. Provision is made as if for a regiment.

508. *κἀλλιστ'*] A polite refusal: so in l. 512 *πάνυ καλῶς*.

οὐ μὴ περιόψομαι] A rare constr. is this *οὐ μὴ* with *first person* of future indic. It occurs also in *Soph. El.* 1092. It is a strong negation. See note on *Pac.* 1039 for the general distinction between *οὐ μὴ* with future ind. or aor. subj.

510. *ὀρνίθεια κρέα*] 'poultry, chicken.' *ὄρνις* is specially used of the domestic fowl.

512. *ἔχων*] As in l. 202.

518. *ἀφαιρεῖν*] 'to take away' from fire or spit. Cf. *Ach.* 1119 *οὐ δ' ἀφελὼν δεῦρο τῆν χορδὴν φέρε*.

520. *αὐτὸς*] 'myself.' A servant would use the term of his master: a pupil of his teacher, as in *Nub.* 219. Xanthias in his new dignity uses it proudly.

522. *στ. ποιᾷ*] 'you don't, I fancy, take it in earnest, do you?'

523. *᾽νεσκεύασα*] The same compound in *Ach.* 384 *ἑάσατε ἐνσκευάσασθαι μ'* 'let me dress myself up.'

526. *οὐ δὴ πού μ'*] 'you don't surely mean do you?' Such appears to me the force of this: and in *Av.* 269 *οὐ δὴπου ταῶς* 'it isn't surely a peacock, is it?' It is a negation which the tone shows to be a mistrustful one, and equivalent to a question. In form it seems to

claim a negative answer, but with some fear or idea of an affirmative. This affirmative here follows, for Dionysus replies 'I don't intend it presently, but I do it at once.' In *Av.* 269 the bird turns out *not* to be a peacock, though Euelpides may have had an idea it would be one. Fritzsche distinguishes, as almost opposites, *οὐ τί ποῦ* and *οὐ δὴ ποῦ*, the former as expressing a false opinion, the latter a true one. As regards the first he makes out his case (*Nub.* 1260, *Pac.* 1211): as regards the second he appears to fail; for in his first instance (*Av.* 269), there is no answer to show that the bird *was* a peacock, rather the reverse: while in this passage the substance of Dionysus' answer is indeed affirmative, but surely the whole pathos of Xanthias' appeal vanishes if we suppose it "in re satis probabili gravem interrogationem" (Fri.), and render it 'are you not indeed etc.' The other passages, *Ach.* 122 *οὐ δὴ ποῦ Στράτων*, and *Ecc.* 327 *οὐ δὴ ποῦ Βλέπυρος*, appear quite similar: 'not surely Straton? not surely Blepyrus?' though in this last case it is Blepyrus.

529. *πολοῖς*] Cf. *Ach.* 62, 109, *Eg.* 32, etc. for this contemptuous form of question.

530. *τὸ δὲ κ.τ.λ.*] Arrange *οὐκ ἀνέητον δὲ (ἦν) καὶ κενὸν τὸ προσδοκῆσαι κ.τ.λ.*

531, 2. X. resigns himself, with a hint that his turn may come.

534—41. The Chorus commend Dionysus' cleverness in getting the best for himself, and changing like Theramenes.

535. *περιπελευκός*] A sort of Ulysses, *ἄνδρα πολύτροπον* (Homer), with allusion possibly to Dionysus' own travels.

537. *τοῖχον*] *οὐ γάρ ποτ' εἶων Σθένελον εἰς τὸν εὐτυχή χωροῦντα τοῖχον τῆς δίκης σ' ἀποστερεῖν*, Eur. *Alcmena*. Cf. also Eur. *Orest.* 885. The metaphor is from sailors shifting to that side of the ship which is uppermost and out of the waves.

541. *Θηραμένους*] Proverbially a turncoat or weathercock, and hence nicknamed *κόθορνος*, a shoe that would fit either foot. His cleverness in this way is again commended l. 970.

549—589. Two landladies come in: they recognize the thievish Hercules who stole and ate their provisions, frightening them out of their wits. They now prepare vengeance, sending for help to bring the rascal to trial. Then D. wheedles X. into taking Hercules' character again.

549. *Πλαθάνη*] The other landlady: they had each a maid-servant, cf. below, l. 569. Apparently the two were partners keeping the same inn.

552. *τινί*] 'Somebody's in a scrape': 'somebody will pay for it': the somebody is Dionysus.

554. *ἀν' ἡμιβολιαῖα*] 'each worth half an obol.' This is the sense: but the reading is very doubtful. Some editors speak of 'the distributive sense of *ἀνά*,' and appear to think this enough. Of course the use of *ἀνά* with substantives, cardinal numbers, etc. is well known: *ἀνά πᾶσαν ἡμέραν*, *ἀνά ἑκατὸν*, *ἀνά πενήκοντα* 'in hundreds, in fifties.'

And so *ἀν* *ἡμιωβόλιον* would be right enough, 'at the rate of a half-obol.' But *ἡμιωβολιαίος* is an adjective meaning 'worth half an obol : ' how can the preposition be explained with it? In English we might say 'He ate twenty threepenny loaves' ('threepenny' being an adjective): or 'He ate twenty loaves at the rate of threepence.' But we could not say 'twenty loaves at the rate of threepenny.' The Scholiast reads *ἀνημιωβολιαία* as one word: and Holden following Meier accepts this. The adjective would be a curious one: it is as if we should say 'twenty *at-a-penny* or *penny-apiece* buns; ' but that *ἀν* should govern the adj. *ἡμιωβολιαία* appears impossible. Perhaps the syllable *ἀν* is corrupt. *πάνθ' ἡμ.* might be suggested.

Obol portions and half-obol portions are mentioned in some comic fragments.

557. *κοθόρνους*] women's shoes: see above on l. 47.

558. *τί δαί;*] In sudden remembrance of a fresh charge of theft.

559. *χλωρόν*] The fresh cheese was kept in baskets: cf. Hom. *Od.* i. 247, *αὐτίκα δ' ἡμίση μὲν θρέψας λευκοῖο γάλακτος πλεκτοῖς ἐν ταλάροις ἀμησάμενος κατέθηκεν.*

564. *δοκῶν*] 'pretending;' a common use of this verb, expressing not merely 'appearance, semblance' but 'intentional putting on of such appearance.'

566. *κατήλιφ'*] 'upper room, loft:' a word only found here, and once in Lucian, where the words are 'having climbed up to the *κατήλιφα*.' It is said by old grammarians to be the same as *μεσόδμη*: but what the *μεσόδη* of a house was, is conjectural.

569. *προστάτην*] 'patron,' not *δήμον προστατης*, but 'protector,' the person who for *μέτοικοι* at Athens looked after their interests, esp. in legal matters. When alive, Cleon, in *Vesp.* 409, is sent for to uphold the cause of the litigious old men. Therefore in Hades he and Hyperbolus are still similarly employed. Cleon had died in 422, Hyperbolus in 411.

570. *σὺ δ'*] To her maidservant, as is l. 569 to the other's maidservant.

576. *φ]* certainly refers to *λάρυγγα*. For *κατασπᾶν* similarly used of gulping down cf. *Eq.* 718, *αὐτὸς δ' ἐκείνου τριπλάσιον κατέσπασκεν.*

578. After this verse the landladies go out.

581. *μηδαμῶς*] Do not say so: do not refuse to become Hercules.

583. *δοῦλος κ.τ.λ.*] referring to Dionysus' own words: cf. above, l. 531.

585. *κᾶν*] The *ἀν* is repeated in *οὐκ ἀν ἀντίπομ.*

587. *πρόρριζος κ.τ.λ.*] A solemn form of imprecation made ridiculous by the addition of Archdemus to the devoted company. For whom cf. above, l. 417.

589. *ἐπὶ τοῦτοις*] The terms being such, X. would be sure of Archdemus' destruction by way of compensation if D. should break faith.

590—604. The Chorus exhort X. to courage if he wants to remain as Hercules. X. says he will be up to the mark.

592. ἀνανεῖσθαι] intransitive: 'to become young again,' not 'to make young again.' The syllables wanting are supplied by πρὸς τὸ σαρβάρων in Meineke's text: which words are written as a gloss in some MSS. Fritzsche inserts πρὸς τὸ γαῦρον. Either is fairly good for the sense.

595. βαλεῖς] 'shall let fall, utter.' ἐκβάλλειν in this sense is commoner, hence some read κάκβαλεῖς, cf. *Vesp.* 1289.

599. ἣν χρηστὸν] If anything good is going, as was the invitation to a feast at Persephone's, D. will want to be Hercules again in order to get it.

601. οἷδ' ὅτι] In spite of the ὅτι above it is repeated, being very common with οἷδ', εἰ οἷδ', in this position.

603. ὀρίγανον] Cf. βλέπειν νῆπι, κάρδαμα, *Eg.* 631, *Vesp.* 455.

604. καὶ δὴ] 'even now.' Cf. *Ecc.* 786 καὶ δὴ μὲν οὖν 'nay rather I am already doing' in answer to a question 'Are you going to do?'

605—673. Aeacus returns with slaves, whom he bids arrest the dog-stealer. Xanthias shows fight, protests his innocence, and offers his slave for torture, that the truth may come out. Then Dionysus asserts his divinity, and warns Aeacus to desist. To find out which is the god, it is settled to whip both. But this test fails: they manage to turn their cries of pain into quotations. At last in despair Aeacus takes them indoors to Pluto who, as a god, will know the truth.

606. ἀνύετον] Two slaves at first seize Xanthias: then his resistance makes more force necessary, and three more are summoned. Dionysus says ἡκεῖ τῷ κακὸν in mimicry of Xanthias at l. 552.

610. εἴτ' οὐχὶ δευὰ κ.τ.λ.] The dialogue here is differently arranged by different editors. And τύπτειν.....τάλλοτρία is very differently rendered. With the text adopted the connexion I take to be this: Dionysus means to urge on Aeacus against Hercules, 'Isn't it a shame that this fellow should use blows when, besides, he is a thief?' i.e. that he should add to the crime of theft the crime of violence. 'Say rather it is monstrous,' replies Aeacus. 'Nay it is intolerable and a shame,' says Dionysus. But others make τουτοῦ object of τύπτειν, not subject: 'Isn't it a shame to beat this poor fellow?' This must be ironical, for Dionysus is glad to see Xanthias beaten: so must also μάλλ' ὑπερφυᾶ be, if given to Aeacus, but some give this to Xanthias. And the πρὸς τάλλοτρία, 'and that too other people's property,' is rather perplexing with this interpretation. πρὸς is certainly adverbial, as in l. 415 κάγωγε πρὸς. Some read πρὸς τ' (πρὸς τε).

615. γενναῖον πάνυ] 'I will act quite the gentleman with you.' Xanthias cleverly brings Dionysus into the scrape.

618. κλίμακι] ἦτις οὐσα ὄργανον βασανιστικὸν διαστρέφει τὰ σώματα τῶν βασανιζομένων. Suid.

621. *πῶσθους*] Some think this means 'hot bricks,' a kind of ordeal by fire: others a torture simply by weight of bricks laid on the victim.

πρῶσφι] This would be mere play: X. excepts such torture. Masters were accustomed to except the severest torture in offering their slaves: X. does just the reverse. He also declines compensation for possible injury. With *μὴ δῆτ' ἐμοιγ'* supply *καταθῆς τάργυριον*.

626. *αὐτοῦ*] adverb 'here.'

628. *ἀγορεύω*] Reminding us of Dionysus to Pentheus in Eur. *Bacch.* 504, *αὐδῶ με μὴ δεῖν σωφρονῶν οὐ σώφροσιν*.

630. *αἰτιῶ*] imperat. mid. contracted from *αἰτιδον*: 'blame yourself for the consequences.'

632. *φῆμ' ἐγώ*] assent to the question: 'yes, I hear it.'

635. *θεός*] Hercules: for X. was dressed up as Hercules, and had made no claim to be Dionysus.

643. *πληγὴν παρὰ π.*] The first *πληγὴν* is governed by some verb or participle supplied from *βασανίζω*: 'striking, inflicting.' *παρὰ*, 'corresponding to, for.'

644. *ἰδού*] 'There, I'm ready.' Xanthias strips.

645. *ἤδη κ.τ.λ.*] Aeacus strikes: X. does not move. Aeacus says, 'I have already struck you.' X. 'No, I don't think you have.' He then goes to D. who equally well dissembles all feeling. 'When will you strike?' Ae. 'I have even now struck.' D. 'How was it I didn't even sneeze?'

649. *ἀνύσεις*] Kock reads *ἀνύσεις τι; ἄρραται*, that Xanthias' exclamation may be repeated exactly by Aeacus in *τί ῥάρραται*. Meineke reads *larratai*, *larratai*, as Xanthias' exclamation, Aeacus then asking *μὲν ὦδ*.

651. *Διομεῖοις*] Diomea was an Attic deme, where was a temple of Hercules. X., who is playing Hercules, was sadly thinking when his own festival would be kept, which the war had interrupted.

653. *ἰὸν ἰοῦ*] This may be simply an exclamation on the sudden sight of anything. Cf. Aesch. *Ag.* 25, where the watchman greets the beacon-fire with it. So here it is a watchman's cry at seeing a company of horsemen.

655. *ἐπεῖ*] 'For of course you don't care at all.' Aeacus affects belief in Dionysus' reason. 'I suppose it is onions that make your eyes water, since of course you don't care for the blows.' 'Not a bit,' replies D.

657. *ἄκανθαν*] Here he lifts his foot as if he had a thorn in it.

659. *Ἀπολλων*] This he completes as an iambic line to disguise the cry of pain. So in l. 664—5. The Scholiast says it is a line from Ananias, who appears to have been a contemporary of Hipponax.

664. *Πόσειδον*] It does not seem Dionysus' turn to receive a blow: hence Kock supposes something lost after l. 663. Rather let this exclamation *Πόσειδον*, and its continuation *ὅς Διγᾶλου*, be given to Xan-

thias. Then ἡλγησέν τις from Dionysus will correspond to ἡλγησεν of Xanthias in l. 660: and his quotation of Sophocles to the other line from Hipponax. In l. 663, μὰ τὸν Δ' ἄλλ' ἤδη π. τ. γ. will be Aeacus' amendment on the suggestion to lash the flanks. 'No, better than that, I will touch up your stomachs: do you present yours.'

665. πρῶνας] Partly from Sophocles' *Laocoon*. As μέβεις governs the genitive, πρῶνός is proposed. Others understand ἔχει to be supplied to πρῶνας. Kock objects to the lyric passage among iambs, and supposes ἄλός ἐν βένθεσιν may have originally completed the iambic after ἡλγησέν τις, but that some marginal note-writer inserted the rest of the passage from Sophocles.

668. πῶ] 'yet:' even after such a severe trial I cannot yet find out the truth.

674—737. While they are gone to settle the question, the Chorus speak the Parabasis. This consists of a strophe, 675—685, an epirrhema, 686—705, an antistrophe, 706—716, an antepirrhema, 718—737. The strophe and antistrophe ridicule Cleophon and Cleigenes. The epirrhema gives advice, counselling a fairer assignment of honours and disgrace, and some leniency for faults in men who had done good service. The antepirrhema blames the state for preferring the base to the honest and good, both in coins and men.

675. ἐπιβηθί] The muse is invited to come and see the Athenian public, whose voice thousands are seated to hear.

677. φίλ. Κλεοφώντος] 'more zealous for honour than Cleophon:' who was φιλότιμος, but no good citizen in Aristophanes' view. His Thracian origin is alluded to in the last line of this play, and Aeschines (*F. L.* 76) says of him Κλεοφών ὁ λυροποιός, ὃν πολλοὶ δεδεμένον ἐν πέδαις ἐμνημόνεον, παρεγγραφείς ἀσχερῶς πολίτης καὶ διεφθαρκῶς νομῆ χρημάτων τὸν δῆμον, ἀποκόψειν ἡπείλει μαχαίρᾳ τὸν τράχηλον εἰ τις εἰρήνης μνησθήσεται. He withstood every proposal of peace. The comic dramatist Plato is said to have written a play against him and named after him; and the description of a violent and ignorant demagogue in Euripides' *Orestes* (l. 892) perhaps has reference to him.

679. ἀμφιλάλεις] L. and S. render 'chattering incessantly:' but such compounds as ἀμφιγλωσσος = διγλωσσος, ἀμφιδόξος, and the like suggest that it means 'chattering with double tongue,' speaking a mixed jargon of Attic Greek and Thracian.

681. Θ. χελιδών] Cf. above, l. 93, and *Av.* 1681 βαρβάρει γ' ὥσπερ αἱ χελιδόνες. Also in Aesch. *Ag.* 1050 χελιδόνος δίκην ἀγνώτα φωνῆν βαρβαρον κεκτημένη is said of Cassandra.

682. ἐξομένη] There may be some corruption in this verse. To speak of the 'Thracian swallow clamorous upon Cleophon's lips' as 'sitting on a barbarous leaf' seems meaningless. Birds do not sit on leaves: nor is ἐπὶ with accusative suitable: the swallow is perched on Cleophon's lips (ἐπὶ χελιδων). Yet Meineke's ὑποβάρβαρον ἐξομένη κέλαδον is not satisfactory; the qualifying ὑπὸ spoils the epithet. Bergk proposes ὅτι βαρβαρον ἡδομένη πτύλον: but a 'joyous' voice is out of place, and πτύλον an unlikely word, not admissible on mere con-

jecture. Kock *ἐπὶ β. αἰρομένη κέλαδον*, 'raising (*ἐπαυρομένη*) a barbarous cry.' I cannot think *ἐξομένη* is wrong: comp. *Ρακ. 801, δταν ἦνωά μὲν φωνῇ χελιδὼν ἐξομένη κελადῇ*. The last word rather confirms *κέλαδον*, Meineke's conjecture; and with it *ὅπῃ* might be substituted for *ἐπὶ*. The position of *ἐξομένη* seems defensible (*pace* Kock) in lyric language. We then have 'on whose lips perched the Thracian swallow clamours forth terribly with her voice her barbarous chatter.' If the common text be retained, render *ἐπὶ β. ἐ. πέταλον*, 'sitting close-nestled to the barbarous leaf,' the 'barbarous leaf' being Cleophon's lip. But with *ἐφ' οὗ χελεσιν* this is strange language. Can it be purposely made so by the poet, to ridicule Cleophon's bad Thraco-Greek? The swallow 'twittering a nightingalian strain' in the next line is rather a mixture.

683. *ἀπολείται*] Cleophon was plainly in danger from some trial. The rule was that in case of equal votes the accused escaped; as is seen first in Orestes' trial, Aesch. *Eum.* 753, where Athene pronounces acquittal: *ἀνὴρ δδ' ἐκπέφευγεν αἵματος δίκην, ἴσον γὰρ ἐστὶ τὰρὶθμῆμα τῶν πάλων*.

688. *ἐξισῶσαι*] The chief 'equalizing' and 'removing of apprehensions' here meant by the poet seems to refer to the Four Hundred and their adherents. A. advises that they should no longer be looked on with mistrust, but the mistakes into which they were led by Phrynichus condoned.

689. *Φρυνίχου*] A supporter of the Four Hundred, assassinated in 411 B.C.

690. *ἐγγενέσθαι κ.τ.λ.*] To those who made this slip a chance should be given of clearing themselves and redeeming their character. Paley objects that *λύσασθαι* would be more proper, and renders it 'it ought to be allowed us, in respect of those who then made a slip, to put away the charge and to forgive their past mistakes.' But this appears rather a forced arrangement of the words: *ὀλισθοῦσιν* naturally seems governed by *ἐγγενέσθαι*. And *ἐκθεῖσιν αἰτίαν*, 'having set forth, made known, the cause,' seems as likely as the other rendering.

692. *ἄτιμον*] To such citizens as have lost civic rights they should be restored. Such a measure of restitution was passed after Aegospotami. Cf. Xen. *Hellen.* 2. 2. 11.

693. *μίαν*] Sc. *μάχην*, at Arginusae. For the slaves who fought there received their freedom and Attic citizenship. 'It is a shame,' says A., 'that, while the slaves who fought but in one sea-fight are made equal to Plataeans, those citizens who have fought side by side with you so often should be eternally disgraced for one fault.' The Plataeans, on the loss of their city in the Peloponnesian war, were adopted as Athenians. The sentence is broken by the parenthesis *κοῦδ᾽..... ἐδράσαντε*, and then resumed with a different construction. The regular form would have been *αἰσχρὸν ἐστὶ τοὺς μὲν ναυμαχήσαντας μίαν ἐλευθεροῦσθαι τοὺς δὲ πολλὰ ναυμαχήσαντας μηδεμίαν ἐνυγνῶμης τυχεῖν*. This form of sentence is frequent; and it must be noticed that it does not mean 'it is a shame for the slaves to be freed' absolutely; but only, if citizens are to be so harshly treated. In translating such a sentence it

is well to render the *μὲν* by 'while, whereas,' the *δὲ* by 'yet,' or to omit it: then the weight of the sentence falls on the second clause.

695, 6. *κούδὲ κ.τ.λ.*] You are right enough in rewarding faithful slaves; only don't be implacable to fellow-citizens.

697. *πρὸς*] Adverbial: besides this reward to slaves, you ought to grant indulgence to these citizens.

698. *ὁ...χοὶ πατέρες*] 'Who, as well as their fathers, fought.'

699. *ξυμφορὰν*] A word to lessen the impression of these men's offence, 'misfortune, not fault.'

700—5. Let bygones be bygones: if we are so exclusive, proud, and quarrelsome, we shall repent it, dangerously placed as we are.

703. *κάποσεμνυνούμεθα τ. π.*] 'And give ourselves airs about our city.' This punctuation seems best. Fritzsche, Meineke and Kock punctuate after *κάποσεμνυνούμεθα*, and Kock thinks *τὴν πόλιν καὶ ταῦτ' ἔχοντες* is the same as *καὶ ταῦτα τὴν πόλιν ἔχοντες*. His instance from *Plut.* 546 *πιθάνης πλευρὰν ἔρρωγυῖαν καὶ ταύτην* is a poor parallel. The passage in Plato's *Rep.* 341, *νῦν γοῦν ἐπεχειρήσας, οὐδὲν ὦν καὶ ταῦτα*, means 'At all events just now you tried to do so, though you failed in this too'—not 'and that too though you failed.' Nor is there any objection to an accusative with *ἀποσεμνύνεσθαι*, though it be without one in l. 833.

704. *καὶ ταῦτ' ἔχοντες*] Repeat *πόλιν*, 'And that, too, though we hold our city rocked in the arms of the waves,' cradled in a billowy sea of turmoil. Cf. l. 361, *τῆς πόλεως χειμαζομένης*. The Scholiast says that the expression is from a line of Aeschylus: *ψυχὰς ἔχοντες κυμάτων ἐν ἀγκάλαις*.

706. *εἰ δ' ἐγὼ κ.τ.λ.*] Said by the Scholiast to be from the tragic poet Ion.

708. *πίθηκος*] Cf. below, l. 1085, *δημοπιθήκων*, and *Eg.* 887 *πιθηκισμοῖς* of Cleon's tricks. Who this Cleigenes was is unknown.

710. *βαλανεύς*] Bathmen were a despised class at Athens. Cleon when disgraced is condemned *πύρναισι καὶ βαλανεύσι διακεκραγέναι*, *Eg.* 1403. The bathmen appear to have sold the lye or potash, or whatever served for soap, and often to have cheated in that, making it of bad *λίτρον* and adulterating it with ashes.

712. *Κιμωλίας*] Cimolus is one of the Cyclades: it supplied a kind of earth possessing cleansing properties and therefore used as soap. *κρατούς* K. γῆς, 'hold sway over Cimolian earth,' has a mock-tragic sound.

714. *ἰδὼν τὰδ' οὐκ εἰρ. ἔσθ'*] Knowing that his time is short, and that every one hates him, he is not peaceable, but goes about armed with a stick against street robbers. 'Peaceable' may also mean 'favourable to peace between Athens and Sparta.' A time of war and danger would give excuse for going about armed. Stealers of clothes appear to have been numerous at Athens. Cf. *Av.* 1491, *Ach.* 1166.

718. πολλὰ κτλ.] The city behaves in an equally foolish manner to the good old citizens and to the good old coin.

719. καλοὺς τε ἀγαθοὺς] Kock, and Meineke in his latest critical notes, read κακοὺς for καλοὺς to obtain the double antithesis of the bad and good citizens to the new and old coinage. Dindorf observes "plena oppositione non est opus." And the inversion of order in κακοὶ...ἀγαθοὶ...ἀρχαῖον...καιὸν is rather unlikely. The καλοκαγαθοὶ are compared to the ἀρχαῖον νόμισμα, the subordinate comparison of this with τὸ καιὸν χρυσίον is an afterthought.

721. τοῖτοισιν ὁσιν] τοῖτοισι τοῖσιν, Mein., Kock, to avoid the union of the partic. ὁσιν with κεκιβδηλευμένοις. Cf. Eur. *Hec.* 358, οὐκ εἰωθὸς ὄν. The addition of participle to participle probably came from regarding a participle like εἰωθὸς simply as an adjective. Whether κεκιβδηλευμένος was so regarded is questionable.

723. ὁ κοπέει] The opposite to this is παρακεκομμένος. In *Acc.* 517 we have a similar application of terms of coining to the character of men: the worthless being called ἀνδρῖα μοχθηρὰ, παρακεκομμένα, ἄψυχα, καὶ παράσημα. Cf. my note on that passage.

κεκωδωνισμένοις] 'having the true ring.' Cf. above, l. 79. Meineke and Kock transpose this and the following line, Meineke objecting to ὁρθῶς κοπέει καὶ κεκ. ἐν βαρβάροις, as not applicable to Athenian coin. But the line ἐν τε...πανταχοῦ need only be connected with κεκωδωνισμένοις, 'coins tested by ringing and accepted as good among Greeks and barbarians everywhere.' To this sense there is no objection: there was plenty of traffic between Greeks and barbarians, and therefore doubtless κωδωνισμός of the coins.

726. χθές τε καὶ πρόην] A year or two before the 'Frogs' was exhibited. The Athenians were short of good metal for money after the Sicilian failure, and therefore put in circulation a base coinage, which probably soon fell below its nominal worth.

727. τῶν πολιτῶν θ'] Here begins the second part of the comparison, corresponding to οὕτε γὰρ κτλ.

730. πυρρῖαις] 'redheads:' a name of slaves, cf. *Ξανθίας*, 'Sandy.' χαλκοῖς about = 'Brummagem metal.'

731. καὶ πονηρῶν] 'rascals and rascals' sons.' Meineke's ὁδοὶ πάντα for εἰς ἅπαντα appears needless and sounds awkward. The definite article τοῖς, carried on to ξένους, πυρρῖαις, πονηροῖς, can be equally so to ἐκ πονηρῶν, then τοῖς ἐκ πονηρῶν needs no supplement.

733. φαρμακοῖσιν] 'men whom the city in old times would not lightly (εἰκῇ) have used even as victims.' As these 'scape-goats' were worthless men, φαρμακὸς in *Eg.* 1405 is used simply as a reproach.

735. χρῆσθε...χρηστῶσιν] The play on words lends force and neatness to the advice.

κατορθώσας] Conditional participle: 'if you succeed it will be creditable, and if you fail, better be hung from a good tree,' as the proverb says. 'Aeneae magni dextra cadis' in Virgil expresses the same sentiment.

738—813. Aeacus and Xanthias return, Pluto having discovered the true Dionysus. While they are exchanging confidences a noise is heard within. Aeacus explains to Xanthias that there is to be a great contest of dramatic skill between Aeschylus and Euripides; the latter having challenged Aeschylus' right to the tragic throne. Dionysus is to be arbiter.

738. γεννάδας] 'a real gentleman.' Xanthias replies that of course he is, meaning that he lives an idle, luxurious life. A further proof of it is given, that he did not punish his slave for taking his character. Upon which Xanthias begins to boast and express contempt for his master. This opens Aeacus' heart, and the two servants become fast friends.

741. τὸ δὲ μὴ π.] Exclamatory, 'To think that he did not flog you!' So in *Nub.* 268, and elsewhere.

743. τοῦτο] This contemptuous remark, 'he'd have paid for it, had he flogged me.'

745. χαίρεις, ἱκετεύω] 'What! do you delight in this, pray?' 'Nay, delight isn't a word strong enough,' says Aeacus, 'I am in the seventh heaven when I can let out a sly curse at my master.' To be an ἐπόπτης or witness of the holy mysteries was the height of bliss.

749. πολλὰ πράττων] 'meddling' as in l. 228.

ὡς...οὐδὲν ὀδ' ἐγώ] 'I so rejoice at doing that as I know not that I rejoice at doing anything else.' οὕτω χαίρω πολλὰ πράττων ὡς οἶδα χαίρω οὐδὲν. Briefly 'I know no joy like that.'

750. ὁμόγυιε Ζεῦ] In astonishment and joy at finding a brother rascal Xanthias appeals to the patron of their family.

παρακούων] 'Eaves-dropping, hearing wrongly when you are not meant to hear.' Paley suggests also 'mis-hearing, misunderstanding an order.' But that would not suit so well with λαλώσι, it would have been rather λέγωσι.

756. ὁμομαστιγίας] 'fellow-rascal,' and therefore patron of us rascals: but the word certainly seems to imply an irreverent assumption on Xanthias' part that Zeus was such an one as themselves. The Scholiast rightly supposes Xanthias to break off the intended question after ὁμομαστιγίας, and then suddenly hearing a noise within, to ask the meaning.

759. ᾶ] An exclamation of astonishment, or to denote that Xanthias does not yet quite comprehend: 'Eh! what!'

761. ἐνθάδ'] Here in Hades. As in Athens public service, so here excellence in art is rewarded by free commons in the Prytaneum.

766. ἀφίκειτο] As if νόμος ἔκειτο had gone before, so εἶδει in next line. Cf. above on l. 24.

771. ὅτε δέ] Better than δὴ. Aeacus goes on, not heeding Xanthias' question, 'But when etc.'

ἐπεδείκνυτο] The verb is often used in Plato 'to make a show'; also the noun ἐπίδειξις.

775. λυγισμῶν] A term from wrestling: the verb λυγίζω occurs *Vesp.* 1487, πλευράν λυγίσαντος ὑπὸ ῥύμης.

777. ἐπαρθεις] As in *Nub.* 42 γῆμαι ἐπήρε 'put me up to marry.'

778. ἐβάλλετο] ἐλιθοβολεῖτο. Schol.

781. ὁ τῶν π.;] 'The rascal mob! did they?' Ae. 'Yes by Zeus, they did (so shout) sky-high.' The last phrase Aristophanes illustrates himself in *Nub.* 357, οὐρανομήκη ῥήξατε φωνήν. In construction it is like θαυμάσιον ὄσον.

783. ἐνθάδε] 'here in the theatre:' the world below being for a moment forgot. Just so above in l. 276 καὶ νυνὶ γ' ὀρώ.

788. ἐκείνος] 'Not he indeed: but on coming down he greeted Aeschylus as a brother—and he (Aeschylus) had vacated (or offered room on) the seat to Sophocles.' I do not see how the second ἐκείνος can be Sophocles, as Kock takes it. ἐκείνος is always emphatic, and there can be no emphasis if the subject to ὑπεχώρησε be the same as to ἔκυσε κἀνέβαλε. The line κἀκεῖνος...θρόνου is parenthetical: then Aeaecus goes on to say that Sophocles was prepared to do battle with Euripides in the event of Aeschylus being defeated. Meanwhile he would sit as ἐφεδρος, the odd combatant awaiting the winner of a pair.

791. Κλειδημίδης] Probably an actor of Sophocles: but why mentioned here, is not plain. Meineke punctuates ὡς ἔφη, Κλειδημίδης ἐφεδρος κ. "magno sensu discrimine." This punctuation Holden interprets 'But now Sophocles, as he said, was going to sit like another Clidemides as a third combatant.' But why like a Clidemides? Paley supposes Meineke to mean 'Clidemides was going, as he said, to contest the throne with Euripides, if Euripides should overcome Aeschylus.' On the whole it is best to suppose Sophocles the subject to ἐμελλεν: but the explanation of ὡς ἔφη Κλ. must be left open, since we know nothing of the man.

796. κἀνταῦθα] 'Here' in Pluto's palace, into which they go at l. 812.

798. μειαγωγήσουσι] 'will they weigh tragedy like butcher's meat?' It is said that when a victim was provided at the Apaturia the bystanders clamorously said μείον μείον 'too little, too little,' if it was not up to the prescribed weight. Hence to test whether it was short weight came to be called μειαγωγεῖν.

799. κανόνας] 'rules and cubit measures and oblong frames.' The last word suggests brickmaking; so Xanthias throws in 'What! are they going to make bricks?' For vulg. πλυνθεύσουσι γε continued to Aeaecus, most editors have accepted Kock's correction.

801. καὶ δ.] Aeaecus continues not heeding the interruption 'And diagonals.' These would test the correctness of bricks, hewn stones, etc. 'Wedges' would serve to split open any part of the structure. No doubt all the words here used were familiar to masons or carpenters.

804. γούν] Much better than δ' οὖν. As elsewhere, so here γούν gives a proof of the previous conclusion. See note on *Ach.* 87, 'at any rate, at all events.'

807. συνέβαιν] 'he did not hit it off with the Athenians, and yet he thought that all the rest of the world were fools as critics of poetry.' τᾶλλα in l. 809 = τοὺς ἄλλους: Paley aptly quotes *Lys.* 860 λήρῶς ἐστὶ τᾶλλα πρὸς Κινησίαν.

813. κλαύμαθ'] Blows await the servants if absent from duty when their masters are earnestly set on anything.

814—829. The Chorus describe the impending contest in Aeschylean style. They combine metaphors from lion, wild-boar, and horse-racing; and then in well-chosen words express Euripides' subtle versatility and refinements. The galloping dactylic measure is suitable to the subject: it is arranged in four stanzas of four lines each.

814. ἦ που] The first four lines describe Aeschylus in his wrath. He is 'loud thundering' like Zeus (*Hom. Il.* v. 624): he rolls his glaring eye-balls like a lion when he sees his adversary, wild-boar-like, whetting his tusks (*Il.* v. 475).

815. δξύδαλον κ.τ.λ.] 'When he catches a side-glance at his rival-craftsman as he whets his sharp-spoken tusk.' The strict construction appears to be ἀντ. θήγοντος gen. absolute, and παρίδῃ without an object expressed. Others take παρίδῃ ὀδόντα ἀντιτέχνου θ. Others again παρίδῃ ἀντιτέχνου θήγοντος ὀδόντα, supposing παρίδῃ might (as a verb of sense) take a genitive. The meaning is the same any way. δξύδαλον as epithet of ὀδόντα need not offend. The tusk would properly be δξύς: but for a war of bitter words it may be δξύδαλος.

818. ἔσται δ' ἱππ.] This stanza describes the contest. ἱππολόφων is near the Homeric ἱπποκόμους τρυφαλείας, and κορυθαίολος is Homeric. Why Fritzsche prefers ὑψιλόφων I cannot see. The words of l. 818 describe Aeschylus especially, those of l. 819 Euripides.

819. σκινδ. παραξόνια] It is hard to say exactly what this means. σκινδάλαμοι are 'splinters' and we have in *Nub.* 130 λόγων τ' ἀκριβῶν σκινδαλάμους μαθήσομαι. 'Subtleties' might be called σκινδάλαμοι. Most commentators take παραξόνια from ἀξων, and L. and S. render it 'rapid whirlings.' Fritzsche thinks it means 'linch-pins.' Neither of these two explanations makes much sense. Kock takes the word to be from παρὰ and ξέω, and to mean 'chips, shavings,' like παραπρίσματα in l. 881. Perhaps this is better as a description of Euripides' language and weapons. Paley suggests 'hair-breadth encounters' as where axle grazes axle in the race. But the genitive 'of splinters' is not easily explicable on this view: we should expect 'splinters from collisions' not 'collisions of splinters.'

σμιλέματα] τὰ ἐκβαλλόμενα ἀπὸ σμίλης, Schol. The whole passage is in effect about this: 'And there will be of horse-plumed words helm-flashing combats, and splintered chips withal, and fine shreds of carven work, while the poor wight (Euripides) wards off the high-prancing phrases of his inventive foe.'

822. *φρίξας κ.τ.λ.*] Homeric phrases: *Od.* τ. 446 *φρίξας ἐδ' ἰοφίην πῦρ δ' ὀφθαλμοῖσι δεδορκώς*; and *Il.* ρ. 136, *πᾶν δέ τ' ἐπισκύνιον κάτω ἔλκεται ὅσσε καλύπτων*. Aeschylus is the royal lion: but the next metaphors are from the dockyard: 'he will hurl bolt-riveted phrases, rending them off plank-wise, with Titanic heaving lungs.' Mitchell quotes compounds of *γόμφος* from Aeschylus.

826. *ἐνθεν κ.τ.λ.*] Euripides is now described. 'Then on the other side with craft of mouth, testing each word and smooth, the other's tongue will uncoil, and shaking the loose reins of malice will dissect words and subtly waste to nought the outcome of his foeman's labouring lungs.' Euripides is *στοματουργός*, he works with mouth not with mind (*φρενοτέκτων*): he gives loose reins to his malice (*φθοροῦνός κ. χ.*); he does away with, consumes (*κατὰ in καταλεπτολογήσει*) Aeschylus' laboured work.

830—874. Dionysus, Aeschylus, and Euripides come on. Euripides maintains his own superior excellence; Aeschylus is disdainful; Dionysus tries to moderate, and persuades them to a calm trial of the case. He then prays to be led to a right decision.

833. *ἀποσεμυνεῖται*] 'He'll try the grand air, as he always used to do with his marvels in his tragedies.' Such were his Achilles and Niobe, who spoke not, but 'looked the more': see below, l. 912. For *ἐτεραπεῖτο* cf. *Eq.* 627 *ἀναρρηγνύς ἐπη τερατευόμενος ἤριε δὲ κατὰ τῶν ἱππέων*.

835. *ὦ δαιμόν' ἀνδρῶν*] To Euripides, whom D. warns not to boast too soon.

836. *ἐγῴδα κ.τ.λ.*] Euripides feels sure that he knows his man to be a bombastic talker of nonsense, whom he can easily expose. In describing him he rather takes a leaf out of his opponent's book with his compounds. *ἀχάλιος* is Euripides' own: *Bacch.* 385, and *ἀθυρόγλωστος* in *Orest.* 903 is like *ἀθύρωτον στόμα*.

839. *ἀπεριλάλητον*] 'not skilled in neat periphrase.' Or 'that cannot be out-talked.' But this last hardly suits Aeschylus, who can hardly be called chattering or talkative, though fond of long words: binding bombastic words together in bundles (*κομποφακελορρήμων*) like sticks in a faggot.

840. *ἄλῃθες*] Expressing surprise and indignation: cf. *Eq.* 19, *Nub.* 841.

τῆς ἀρ. θεοῦ] 'of the garden goddess:' in allusion to Euripides' mother being a herb-seller, cf. *Ach.* 478, *Eq.* 19. The line is a parody from Euripides, *ἀρουράς* being put for *θαλασσίας*. Fritzsche thinks the line was from the *Telephus* and addressed to Achilles son of Thetis.

841. *σὺ δὴ 'μέ*] It seems best thus to emphasize both pronouns. Vulg. *σὺ δὴ με*. Kock quotes *Ach.* 593, *ταυτὶ λέγεις σὺ τὸν στρατηγὸν πτωχὸς ὢν*; Lamachus is there dealing with Dicaeopolis in the rags of Telephus; Aeschylus here with Telephus' poet.

στωμυλοσυλλεκτὰ δὴ] 'Chit-chat collector, and beggar-maker, and rag-patcher.' The whole scene in *Ach.* 412—435 illustrates the two

last names. The second explanation of *βακισυρραπτάδης* given by the Scholiast, *ὁ τὰ τῶν ἄλλων ποιητῶν συλλέγων καὶ οἰκεία αὐτοῦ λογίζμενος*, though not the chief meaning, may yet be implied.

844. *μὴ πρὸς ὀργὴν κ.τ.λ.*] Comparing l. 856 and l. 997, *ὅπως μὴ πρὸς ὀργὴν ἀντιλέξεις*, in both of which passages Aeschylus is addressed, we cannot doubt that this line means simply 'do not be angry'; and not, as Fritzsche says, 'do not by your wrath inflame Euripides' heart to anger.' The line is perhaps a quotation.

846. *χολοποιδὸν*] Cf. *Ach.* 411. *ὅλος ὧν θρασύνεται* 'what he really is, for all his impudence.'

848. *τυφῶς*] To the storm-spirit a black lamb was the proper offering: 'nigram hiemi pecudem, zephyris felicibus albam,' Virg.

849. *Κρητικὰς*] With reference to Phaedra (a Cretan) in the *Hippolytus*, or, as the Scholiast says, to a monody of Icarus in the *Cretes*, or to Aerope in the *Cressae*. For *γάμοι* *ἀν.* cf. *Nub.* 1372. Canache and Macareus in the *Aeolus* are meant, and perhaps others.

851, 2. *πολυμήτι'...πονήρ'*] These two epithets may be looked on as prophetic of the ultimate issue. The first is especially applied to gods, and almost = 'divine' contrasted with 'you rascal.'

854. *κεφαλαίῳ*] 'big as your head,' an unusual sense of the word, but no doubt the true sense, as Paley says. 'Bump against Euripides' head will come a cannon-ball of a word as big as the head, and will spill all the head-lining (*ἐγκέφαλον*);' only for this the poet substitutes *Telephus*—the play for the brains that hatched it.

856—9. *σὺ δὲ κ.τ.λ.*] Calm argument, not abuse, becomes poets. That *ἀρτοπώλιδες* were scolds we see in *Vesp.* 1388—1410. We should perhaps select fish-wives as most abusive. For the quick flaring-up of *πρίνος* cf. *Ach.* 666.

860. *ἔτοιμος*] Euripides professes himself ready for the fight. *δάκνειν*, a term from cock-fighting: cf. *Eg.* 496, *μέμνησθ' ὅν δάκνειν*, *διαβάλλειν*, *τοὺς λόφους κατεσθίειν*.

862. *τάπη...τραγῳδίας*] *ἔπη* the dialogue, *μελῆ* the lyric parts. *νεῦρα* seems not to be a third distinct part, but rather a metaphor in apposition to the whole, 'even the very nerves and sinews of my tragedy,' which he offers as it were for dissection.

863. *Πηλέα*] This and the other plays mentioned are now lost. The *Aeolus* and *Telephus* have just been attacked: of the *Meleager* a specimen is ridiculed in l. 1238. Of *Telephus* and *Peleus* Horace speaks (*A. P.* 96) with some praise: 'Telephus and Peleus, when poor and exiled, dismiss swelling language and long words, if they wish to move the pity of the audience.'

868. *ὅτι ἡ π.*] Aeschylus' poetry still lives up above; Euripides' has died with him: therefore Euripides will have his at hand, Aeschylus will not.

871. *ἴθι νῦν λιβανωτὸν*] A preliminary offering of incense and prayer: as before the comic trial of the dogs in *Vesp.* 860.

875—906. The Chorus call the Muses to witness the contest be-

tween the two poets. The rivals are told to pray, which they do, each in his own fashion. Great things are to be expected from both: subtleties from one, tremendous vehemence from the other.

877. *γνωμοσύπων*] Cf. *Nub.* 951 *γνωμοσύποις μερίμναις*: also *Thesm.* 55, *Eq.* 1379.

ἀξυμερίμνους] τοῖς μετὰ σκέψεως εὗρισκομένοις, Schol. Tricks of rhetoric are compared to tricks of wrestling: cf. above, l. 775, *λυγισμῶν*.

880. *δεινοτάτων*] Join with *πορίσασθαι* 'most clever at inventing.'

881. *ῥήματα*] 'fine phrases:' the Scholiast says these refer to Aeschylus, the *παρὰπρῆσματα* to Euripides' *λεπτολογοῦντα*. Many editors think *ῥήματα* corrupt. Kock proposes *πρέμνα τε*, Meineke *κρημνὰ τε*, Thiersch *ρεῦματα*, Stallbaum *ῥήγματα*. One might add *κνήματα* 'scrapings, filings:' yet perhaps 'nihil mutandum,' as Holden says.

886. *Δήμητερ*] Aeschylus, a native of Eleusis, prays to its patron goddess. He had probably himself been initiated; and Fritzsche guesses these lines to have been the opening lines of his play the *Ἐλευσίνιοι*.

887. *εἶναι*] Supply *δὲς* here and in l. 894.

888. *καλῶς*] As above in l. 508. Euripides declines to offer incense.

890. *κόμμα*] 'coinage.' So in *Nub.* 247—9 Socrates speaks of gods not being *νόμισμα* with him and his disciples, and Strepsiades asks if they have an iron currency to swear by.

891. *ιδιώταις θ.*] 'your amateur gods.' A term more contemptuous than *ἱδιοί*: it contrasts Euripides' special private committee of gods with the gods who in their high office are supreme rulers of all: whom Aeschylus terms *σέλλα σεμνὸν ἤμενοι* in *Ag.* 183.

892. *αἰθῆρ κ.τ.λ.*] 'Ether my pasturage, and thou pivot of my tongue, and apprehension, and keen-scenting nostrils.' Socrates in *Nub.* 329—31 calls the clouds gods, and says they feed (*βόσκουσι*) numbers of sophists.

895—906. The Chorus express their eagerness to hear the trial: there will be elegance and subtlety on one side, giant force on the other.

897. *ἔπιτε κ.τ.λ.*] The text is Dindorf's. *ἐμμέλειαν* is in MSS. and Scholia. Holden, with Kock and Meineke, has *τίνα λόγων, τὴν ἐμμελείαν* *ε. δ. δ.* 'We are eager to hear what hostile path of words, what hostile path of melody ye will enter on.' Kock supposes *λόγων* to refer to the tragic dialogue, *ἐμμελείας* to the choruses. Line 897 ought to correspond to l. 996.

901. *τὸν μὲν*] Euripides: *τὸν δὲ* Aeschylus. Euripides is the poet for *ἀστεῖα* and *κομψά*: cf. the compound *κομψευριπτικῶς*, *Eq.* 18.

903. *ἀνασπώντ' αὐτ.*] The constr. is 'that the other will with uprooted words, tearing them up, fall on and scatter etc.' Aeschylus is as one of the giants fighting the gods. Paley aptly quotes from Horace 'evulsisque truncis—Ençeladus jaculator audax.'

904. ἀλινδήθρας ἐπῶν] στροφὰς λεπτολογίας πλοκάς τοῦ Εὐριπίδου, Schol. Aeschylus will batter and rout with his heavy artillery the words of Euripides which will in vain roll and twist about to escape. This appears the most probable meaning. But L. and S. render ἀλινδήθρας ἐπῶν 'long-rolling words,' that is, of Aeschylus; and then συσκεδᾶν must be 'will discharge in volleys.' The proper meaning of ἀλινδήθρα is said to be 'a place for horses to roll in:' hence it might come to mean (as Kock and Paley think) 'the place of the combat or scrimmage.' But how could any one be said συσκεδᾶν 'to scatter' a place?

907—970. Euripides blames the general character of the plays of Aeschylus: his characters sit mute: then come a few big unintelligible words, marvels to astound the vulgar. Whereas he himself has improved the drama: has done away with turgid bombast: has increased the dialogue, introduced argument, spoken of common and intelligible things. Aeschylus trains big lubberly fools, Euripides clever statesmen.

907. καὶ μὴν...εἰμι] On this tetrameter iambic metre Frere remarks, in his translation of the *Knights*, "it is so essentially base and vulgar that no English song afforded a specimen fit to be quoted." A friend however suggested to him the first line of "a song, vulgar yet inoffensive: 'A captain bold of Halifax, who lived in country quarters.'" Frere notes further that "this metre is always appropriated in the comedies of Aristophanes to those scenes of argumentative altercation in which the ascendancy is given to the more ignoble character; in this respect it stands in decided contrast with the anapaestic measure." Instances in point are the dialogue between the sausage-seller and Cleon, *Eg.* 335—460: the argument of "Ἀδικὸς λόγος" *Nub.* 1036—1082, whereas Δίκαιος λόγος speaks in anapaests, l. 961—1008: the criticisms of Euripides here, answered by Aeschylus in anapaests at l. 1006—1076.

910. μῶρους λ.] Aeschylus found the public fools, and deceived them and kept them so. Phrynichus, the disciple of Thespis, was one of the founders of tragedy. He flourished from B.C. 511 to 476. The structure of his plays was simple: there was but one actor. Aristophanes praises him *Av.* 750, *Vesp.* 220, *Thesm.* 164.

911. ἂν καθίσεν] 'He would introduce some character seated, muffling it up.' The aorist is transitive: for the ἂν giving a sense of 'habit comp. l. 913, 924. No doubt Aeschylus and his predecessors did bring on dumb characters for show; indeed to see was originally as much a part of tragedy as to hear. The Chorus were meanwhile singing their odes. Such a visible picture of emotion deserves no blame. Niobe doubtless was silent in grief: Achilles is represented as mute for a long while in *The ransom of Hector*, or *The Phrygians*.

913. γρύζοντας] So οὐδὲ γρῦ 'not a syllable' in Demosth. 353. 10.

914. ἤρειδεν ὀρμαθοῦς] Cf. *Eg.* 627 ἀναρρηγνύς ἐπη τερατευόμενος ἤρειδε κατὰ τῶν ἱππέων, where ἤρειδε as well as ἀναρρηγνύς seems to

govern *ἐπη*. The verb is also used intransitively, *Νυβ.* 558 πάντες ἐρείδουσιν εἰς Ἑπέρβολον.

917. ἡλίθιος γάρ] In sense γάρ is better than ἀρ' which Fritzsche and Bergk read to make a tribrach in place of an anapaest. Perhaps, as Paley suggests, ἡλίθιος was pronounced as a trisyllable. For the same metrical reason Meineke and others change *ἱππαλέκτρονα* in l. 932 to *ἱππαλέκτορα*, as also in *Νυβ.* 1427.

919. καθοῖτο] A doubtful form: several editors correct to καθῆτο, following the analogy of ἐμπλήμην *Ach.* 236. And in *Lys.* 149 καθήμεθα is found. But such forms as εἰδῶς and οἶδα, εἰκὸς and οἰκὸς, show how readily the sounds εἰ and οἰ were interchanged. And οἰ may have occasionally supplanted ηἰ in this optative, much as in *τιθόμην* for *τιθείμην*.

920. τὸ δράμα δ' ἂν δ.] 'The action of the play would be going on,' but the spectators would be only attending to the mute figure and so miss its imperfections.

922. σκορδινῶ] Aeschylus makes gestures of weariness and disgust.

924. βόεια] 'ox-like, huge:' the words are like nondescript animals with grim brow and mane, and hobgoblin face.

926. ἀγνωτα] From ἀγνωτος. There are three forms, ἀγνώς, ἀγνωτος, ἀγνωστος. The first form is not used in the neuter gender, acc. to the Scholiast.

927. οὐδὲ ἐν] Some editors write this as one word οὐδέεν. To use it as a trisyllable, without elision, became commoner in the later comic poets: in the *Plutus* of Aristophanes are four instances: l. 37 ὕγιες, μηδὲ ἐν. l. 138 οὐκ ἀλλ' οὐδὲ ἐν. l. 1115 οὐκ ἀλλ' οὐδὲ ἐν. l. 1182 νῦν δ' οὐδὲ εἰς. Porson (in his preface to *Hecuba*) suggests that in this passage of the *Frogs*, an earlier play than the *Plutus*, Aristophanes probably wrote οὐδ' ἂν ἐν.

928. Σκαμάνδρους] There seems nothing to carp at in the mere mention of the Scamander (*Ag.* 511, 1157, *Choeph.* 564, *Eum.* 398): but Euripides objects to Aeschylus' constant choice of Homeric subjects as well as to his big words about them. In *Prom. Vinc.* 395 he speaks of Ocean's four-footed griffin.

930. ἃ ἐνυμβαλεῖν κ.τ.λ.] 'to guess whose meaning was not easy.' Compare Phidippides' similar estimate of Aeschylus in *Νυβ.* 1366, 7.

νή τοὺς θεοὺς κ.τ.λ.] 'Yes, indeed: for instance I have passed many a sleepless night trying to make out Aeschylus' horse-cock.' Dionysus appears to be parodying from Eur. *Hipp.* 375 ἦδη ποτ' ἄλλως νυκτὸς ἐν μακρῷ χρόνῳ θνητῶν ἐφρόντισ' ἢ διέφθαρται βίος. This compound animal, of which Aristophanes makes fun in *Pac.* 1177, *Av.* 800, is said to be in the *Myrmidons* of Aeschylus. That poet seems indeed to have had a fancy for strange monsters; taken (l. 938) from Persian or Assyrian embroideries. That the figure-head on a ship should be a little out of the common way seems allowable enough. Several editors read *ἱππαλέκτορα*, *ἱππαλέκτορας* in l. 932, 937. Cf. note on l. 917.

934. Ἐρυσίν] οὗτος γὰρ ὡς ἄμορφος καὶ ἀηδὴς διαβδύλλεται, Schol.

935. εἰτ' ἐχρήν] Cocks are absolutely out of place in tragedy, argues Euripides. You have put worse things in your plays, retorts Aeschylus. But not mysterious monsters like yours, rejoins Euripides.

938. παραπετάσμασιν] The monstrous figures on Eastern tapestry are well known. Some might be fanciful, some intended for really existing creatures. Pliny says (N. H. 8. 33, 50) that the *τραγελαφος* was found near the river Phasis.

939. παρέλαβον κ.τ.λ.] Euripides speaks as a physician of a patient, whom he has reduced by dieting. Most of the terms used are medical. From Aeschylus' bad treatment the patient had become swollen, heavy, and puffy: Euripides set to work to remedy all this.

941. ἰσχνα] Kock quotes Hippocrates for this word used medically. The prescriptions for making Tragedy thinner were ἐπιόλλια 'dainty phrases' in place of κομπάσματα 'bombast'; 'constitutional walks' (περίπατοι) with some reference to the other meaning 'philosophical discussion:' and 'beet-root,' which appears to have been applied to reduce tumours. In Aesch. *Prom. Vinct.* 377—80, there is rather a similar use of medical terms: ΩΚ. ὁργῆς νοσοῦσῃς εἰσὶν ἰατροὶ λόγοι. ΠΡ. ἐάν τις ἐν καιρῷ γε μαλθάσῃ κέαρ, καὶ μὴ σφραγῶντα θυμὸν ἰσχναίνει βίᾳ.

943. χυλόν] By way of purgative a thin juice strained from philosophical books was given.

944. εἰτ' ἀνέτρεφον] After the thinning process, to get rid of all superfluous bulk, the patient had to be fed up, on 'monodies,' of which Euripides was fond, see I. 849, 1330, with Cephisophon infused. Cephisophon, it is insinuated, helped Euripides in his plays: cf. below, I. 1408, 1452—3. Some say he was a slave of Euripides, others an actor. In *Ach.* 395 he appears to be living with Euripides, as also in I. 1408 of this play. Plainly he is here an ingredient to make the brew more nutritious.

945. ἐλήρουν δ' τι τύχοιμ'] 'I did not talk the first nonsense that came uppermost, nor plunge into my subject and make a jumble.' Cf. *Eq.* 545 ἐσπηδῆσας ἐφλυάρει.

946. οὐζῶν] 'The actor who came out.' Euripides in his prologues makes the actor clearly state what has happened before, who the characters are, or, as he calls it, tell 'the family history' of the play. Almost any play of Euripides will illustrate this, e. g. *Ion*, *Hecuba*, *Iphigenia in Tauris*. This gives occasion for a hit at Euripides' family. On εἰτ' ἂν it should be noticed that the elision of the ε of the third person before ἂν is rare; yet perhaps not so rare, nor so objectionable on any known reason, as to justify us in changing the text here or elsewhere. Certainly the ἂν is best retained for the sense, cf. *παρήκ' ἂν, ἔλεγεν ἂν* below.

949. ἔλεγεν κ.τ.λ.] 'Every one used to speak in my plays.' 'For which you ought to have been punished.' 'No: it was true republican spirit that led me to act so.' 'The less said about that the better. You have no very good argument (*περίπατος*) to help you out there.'

Euripides had too often shown sympathy with oligarchs to set up now for a democrat. There may also be allusion, as Hermann and Kock think, to his residence with king Archelaus in Macedonia.

954. *τουτουςι*] 'these spectators,' the Athenian public. Euripides' claims to have taught his countrymen argument, perception, art, etc. rather recal Prometheus' speech detailing his gifts to mortals (Aesch. *Prom. Vinct.* 442—61). Mortals were helpless babes before, confusing everything (*ἔφυρον ἐκῆ πᾶντα*): so were the Athenians (*ἀβελτερώτατοι κερήνῳτες* l. 989) till Euripides came abroad as their schoolmaster.

956. *ἐσβολὰς*] Supply again *ἐδίδαξα*: 'And I taught them the introductions.' Cf. l. 1104 for *ἐσβολὰς σοφισμάτων*. With *γωνιασμοῦ ἐπὶ* 'squaring of phrases' compare above, l. 799—801.

958. *φημι κἀγώ*] That he did teach all this, Aeschylus grants; that it was good teaching, he denies.

959. *οικεῖα π.*] I spoke of things 'familiar in their mouths as household words:' so that I could be brought to book if wrong; whereas Aeschylus astounded and mystified his audience with unintelligible marvels.

961. *ἐκομπολάκουν*] Cf. *Ach.* 589 *κομπολάκθου* 'the brag-bird' on Lamachus' helm.

963. *Κύνους*] Cynus and Memnon were heroes slain by Achilles, and doubtless introduced in some Aeschylean dramas. In Aesch. *Sept. c. Theb.* 385 Tydeus has bells to his shield: *ὑπ' ἀσπίδος δὲ τῷ χαλκῆ-λατοι κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβου*.

965. *Φορμίσσιος*] Apparently a hairy man, *Eccle.* 91. Subsequently he took part in the recal of the people on the fall of the Thirty tyrants. Of Megaenetus we know nothing, nor why he was *Μάγνης* or *Μανῆς*. The Scholiast says he was *αὐθάδης καὶ ἀναίσθητος*. The word *Μανῆς* is supposed by Fritzsche here to mean 'an unlucky dice-player,' and *Μανῆς* to have been a name for a bad throw of the dice. It is a common name for a slave.

966. *σαλπιγγολογχιπηάδαι*] 'Trompeten-lanzen-knebelbärte' Voss. The long untranslatable compounds are in ridicule of Aeschylus.

σαρκ.] The robber Sinis was the *πιτυοκδμπτῆς*, who killed his victims by fastening them to bent pines and then loosing the trees. Cf. Ovid *Met.* 7. 441. Aeschylus' terrible blusterers are like Sinis, who may have been described or painted with a dog-like grin (*σαρκασμός*). Perhaps 'pine-bender' had passed into a proverbial expression for 'a bully, a fire-eater.' Thus Kock renders it 'Hohnlächel-eisenfresser.'

967. *Κλειτοφῶν*] Probably the same who is mentioned in Plato *Rep.* 428 B. The Scholiast says he was 'idle' *ἀργός*. Theramenes' cleverness has been already spoken of l. 540.

969, 70. *δς...Κείος*] The whole meaning is 'If any one is in a scrape, and Theramenes is his neighbour or comrade, Theramenes manages to tumble out of it and light on his feet, getting good and not evil out of it.' But the exact explanation of the last phrase is doubtful. Heindorf (on Plat. *Prot.* 341 E) says that the Chians were

proverbially bad, the Ceans good. Dindorf says: 'he is like the bat in the fable, mouse or bird, as suits his interest:' Chian or Cean, as suits his purpose. Others suppose that there is reference to dice, of which *Χίος* was the worst throw, *Κῶς* the best: but that *Κεῖος* is substituted for the proper contrast *Κῶς* in order to make a hit at Theramenes' Cean descent. This appears not so good as the other explanation. Theramenes will always get out of a scrape cleverly, and by some change and trick (no greater than the difference between the two Greek words *Χίος* and *Κεῖος*) he escapes hurt and discredit, and wins profit and honour, turns out 'no Chian but a Cean.'

971—991. I have taught my fellow-citizens to be clever and acute in everything, says Euripides. Indeed you have, says Dionysus; they are all sharp and suspicious now, whereas they were before simpletons.

971. μέντοι γὰρ φρονεῖν] μέντοι ἐγὼ φ. Some read μέντοι σωφρονεῖν.

973. ἐνθεὶς τῇ τέχνῃ] By introducing into tragic art argument and examination Euripides has taught his countrymen to be argumentative and suspicious in common household matters.

979. τοῦτ' ἔλαβε] The tribrach at the end of short iambic verses occurs in *Nub.* 1386, 8, 9. But here, at the end of the speech, this solitary instance sounds ill. Bentley proposed τὸδ' ἔλαβεν, an ending precisely corresponding to l. 988 παρέτραγεν, dactyl followed by iambus.

980. πῇ τοὺς θεοὺς κ.τ.λ.] Dionysus gives absurd instances of Athenian acuteness in detecting the loss of a sprat, a plate, garlic, olive. For εἰσιὼν 'when he goes indoors' cf. *Thesm.* 395, where the same kind of thing is mentioned.

990. Μαρμάκνυθι] 'babies' or 'boobies:' derived by some from μάρμα and κεύθω. Μελιτῖδαι or Μελιτῖδαι 'sweet simpletons.' ἡδὺς is used for 'silly:' and perhaps βλιτομάρμας which L. and S. compare with Μαρμάκνυθος combines the elements of the two (μέλι, μάρμα).

992—1005. The Chorus caution Aeschylus to curb his wrath and answer carefully his adversary's charges.

992. τάδε κ.τ.λ.] The first line of the *Myrmidones* of Aeschylus. The Chorus there appeal to Achilles to help the suffering Greeks: the second line is δορυμάντους Δαναῶν μόχθους.

993. ὅπως] Kock and Meineke mark a lacuna here. Nothing is positively wanting to the sense: in the antistrophic line 897 the reading is rather doubtful. The sense is 'only take care (ὅρα supplied) lest etc.'

995. ἐλαῶν] A line of olives marked the course within which the runners must keep. Aeschylus is warned not to run wildly out of the course in his answer.

999. συστειλας] A different metaphor, from a ship. 'Reef your sails while the wind is violent, when it abates you can put on more speed and be down on your adversary.' For συστειλας cf. *Eg.* 432 ἐγὼ δὲ συστειλας γε τοὺς ἀλλήλους εἰς ἀφῆσω κατὰ κύμ' ἐμαντὸν ὄθριον: also *Eg.* 440—41. ἀκροῖσι χρ. τ. ἰστίοις 'using but the edges of your sails.' Cf. *Eur. Med.* 524—7, quoted on *Eg.* 432.

1001. ἀξίς] As the nautical meaning of this is questionable,

reference to ll. 42—52. 'Any one,' says Aeschylus, 'seeing it would long for battles.' 'But it improved the bravery of the Thebans, our enemies: that was a bad thing,' objects Dionysus.

1025. αὐτῇ] αὐτὰ, that is τὰ πολεμικά.

1026. μετὰ τοῦτῃ] The *Persae* was exhibited before the *Septem c. Thebas*, as the Scholiast tells us: but he sensibly remarks πλὴν οὐδὲ τῷ ποιητῇ ἐγκλητέον· οὐ γὰρ ἔστιν ἀκρίβως τὸ τοιοῦτον. Indeed Aeschylus is not thinking of the chronological order of the plays, but in claiming to have taught a warlike spirit he takes first his most warlike play: 'then next to this, after this, by the *Persae* I taught a desire for victory.' Kock, however, thinks that we must conclude from this passage that the *Persae* was played after the *Septem c. Thebas*, but that the latter may have been played again at a later date.

1028. ἦνικ' ἀπηγγέλθη] Neither this (Dindorf's) nor any correction from the corrupt ἦνικ' ἤκουσα, is fully satisfactory. In the *Persae* there is no 'news of Darius' death,' if *περὶ Δαρείου τεθνεώτος* be so understood. If *Δαρείου τεθνεώτος* mean 'the ghost of dead Darius,' there is no passage where the Chorus clap their hands and say *λαβοί*. Paley suggests that at l. 661 of the *Persae* we might read *Δαρεῖ' λαβοί* for *Δαρείαν οἱ*. The Chorus are there calling on the spirit of Darius. Bothe proposes *παρὰ Δαρείου*, 'from Darius,' supposing the reference to be to l. 790, etc. Dionysus' recollection may, as Paley says, refer to an earlier edition of the play.

1030. ἀσκεῖν] *λᾶσκειν*, Meineke from Hamaker, unnecessarily: 'poets ought to study and practise these subjects' is intelligible enough.

1032. Ὀρφέως] Cf. Plat. *Rep.* 364 E, βιβλῶν δὲ ὁμαδὸν παρέχονταί Μουσαίου καὶ Ὀρφέως, καθ' ὃς θνητολοῦσι, πείθοντες ὡς ἄρα λύσεις τε καὶ καθαρμοὶ ἀδικημάτων διὰ θυσίων εἰσιν, ὃς δὴ τελετὰς καλοῦσιν. Horace (*A. P.* 381) says, 'Silvestres homines sacer interpresque deorum caedibus et victu foedo deterruit Orpheus.' Many other passages could be quoted showing that Orpheus and Musaeus were held instructors in religious mysteries.

1033. Ἡσίοδος] In his *Works and Days*.

1036. τᾶς κ.τ.λ.] There is surely plenty on these heads in *our* Homer, without supposing 'Homer' (as Paley suggests) to have a wider sense. Horace (*A. P.* 73) calls Homer's subjects 'Res gestae regumque ducumque et tristia bella.' And Horace certainly meant *our* Homer.

Παντακλῆα] In a Panathenaic procession (ἦνικ' ἔπεμψεν) this unfortunate wight put on his helmet before fastening the crest, which mistake earned him this ridicule and the epithet *σκαῖος* from Eupolis. A poet Pantacles is mentioned by Antiphon: it is thought that this was the same man.

1038. περιησάμενος...ἐπιθήσειν] Surely both unobjectionable words. Herod. iv. 176 and Ar. *Eccl.* 118, 122 support the first. The second Herodotus (i. 171) uses in the middle voice, but the active is explicable enough. Having tied the helmet *on himself*, the man goes on to tie a crest *on that*. Kock's *περιπηξάμενος* is (to me) astounding; Bergk's

ἐπιθήσειν needless. Kock says, 'den Helm kann man nicht umbinden.' 'Warum, gelehrte Kock, warum?'

1039. Ἀμαχος] The hero of the earlier part of the Peloponnesian war: conspicuous in the scene of the *Acharnians* 1071—1142. He fell in Sicily, Thuc. vi. 103.

1040. δθεν] referring to Homer. ἀπομαξαμένη, 'having taken an impression' as from a seal. Cf. *Thesm.* 514, αὐτέκμαγμα σδν, 'your very image or copy.'

1042. ἀντεκτείνειν] To strive to equal them in measure, to come up to their standard.

1044. οὐδ' οὐδ' οὐδεὶς κ.τ.λ.] Paley observes that this is untrue, for the *Agamemnon* proves the contrary. Kock points out, however, that the love of Aegisthus and Clytaemnestra is not the chief motive in that play, and it is so dealt with that none could be corrupted by it. Certainly our whole impression of Clytaemnestra, the woman 'of a manly mind' (ἀνδρόβουλος), is not that she is γύνῃ ἐρώσα. But of course the assertions on either side in this contest are beyond the exact truth of fair criticism.

1045. οὐδὲ γὰρ ἦν] Kock would read μηδὲ γὰρ εἴη in the second half of the line: Bothe and Meineke οὐ γὰρ ἐπ' ἦν in the first half. Paley prefers μετ' ἦν and μετεῖη: 'you never had a grain of love in your composition.' The γὰρ in the first clause seems to me (as to Fritzsche) undoubtedly genuine. Also the γε in the second is quite natural. And though we might expect εἴη to correspond exactly to ἦν, yet ἐπ' αἶναι is common enough in this use, and the next line ἐπὶ τοι σοὶ rather confirms it.

1046. πολλὴ πολλοῦ] The use of πολλὸς as part of the predicate with a verb is common: compare πολλὸς ρεῖ ποταμὸς and such phrases. Hence πολλὴ πικαθῆτο, 'sat heavy.' The genitive πολλοῦ is combined with it in *Eg.* 822 πολλοῦ δὲ πολὺν με χρόνον ἐλελήθης: and in *Nub.* 915 θρασὺς εἰ πολλοῦ. It appears to mean 'much, exceedingly.' Paley suggests 'κ πολλοῦ, 'long since,' here and ἐκ πολλοῦ in *Nub.* 915. But no such change could be made in *Eg.* 822, where πολλοῦ begins the line and sentence and is combined with πολὺν χρόνον. The three passages together seem to bear out the simple adverbial use of πολλοῦ. The fact meant by the whole sentence is that Euripides was unfortunate in his marriage.

1047. κατ' οὖν ἐβαλεν] A tmesis common in Herodotus: cf. *Nub.* 792 ἀπὸ γὰρ ὀλοῦμαι.

τοὔτό γε τοι δὴ] apparently means 'this indeed is just the fact.'

1051. κύνεια τιῶν] It is hard to believe that any honest women really did poison themselves from very shame for their sex: but some suicide may have been attributed to this cause. Fritzsche thinks that there may have been some such deaths caused by the distress of the times, and that Aristophanes maliciously throws the blame on Euripides.

1052. οὐκ ὄντα] Join these closely, 'was it an untrue story? No, true enough.' That is to say Euripides did not invent the facts, but

used the story as it was really told. The passage shows the respect of the Greeks for their legends.

1054. τοῖς μὲν γὰρ π.] As boys are taught by a schoolmaster, so are grown men by us poets: therefore we have a responsibility on us, and must teach good things.

1057. Παρνασσῶν] Some read Παρνήθων, because Parnes, like Lycabettus, is in Attica. But Parnassus is more a representative big mountain: and Euripides is here speaking of Aeschylus' love for talking of big things and using big words, ῥήμαθ' ἱππόκρημνα of l. 929.

1058. ὃν χρὴ] ὃν is relative to 'you:' we should say 'whereas you ought.' To speak ἀνθρωπείως is to speak as man may speak and as man may understand.

1059. τίκτειν] The subject to the infinitive is τὸν ποιητὴν or ἡμᾶς, 'one must bring forth big phrases to match big thoughts.'

1062. ἀμοῦ] ἀ is governed by both καταδείξαντος and δειλυμένην, 'all which when I had set forth excellently, you spoilt.' See below, l. 1078, for καταδεῖξαι in the same sense.

1065. οἰκουν κ.τ.λ.] Your putting kings into rags to move pity has suggested to our rich men the plan of shirking their duties: cf. above, l. 1014.

1066. περιελλόμενος] Various read περιλλόμενος, περιελλόμενος, περιλάμενος. The pres. part. seems quite as good as the aorist. The word is plainly from the same stem as the Latin *voluo*; and οἰδων in the next line is from the same.

1068. ἀνέκυψεν] Cf. *Pac.* 147 ἀνακύψεται... ἔωθεν ἡ Σαλαμῖνα: see also the passage from *Plat. Phædo* 109 E there quoted. ἰχθύς, 'the fish-market:' so used in *Vesp.* 789: cf. *Eq.* 1375, *Lys.* 557. The Athenians were especially extravagant in spending money on fish.

1070. παράλους] Probably 'the crew of the Paralus or state galley.' Fritzsche thinks that they had disobeyed orders at Arginusæ. The Scholiast says κοινῶς δὲ παράλους τοὺς ἐκ τῶν τριήρων ναύτας. There is also a local meaning, 'people of the sea coast:' and the sailors might come chiefly from this class. The charge is of course an absurd one. Euripides has taught every one to argue and contradict: even our sailors.

1073. ῥυππαταῖ] Cf. *Vesp.* 909, *Eq.* 602.

1077. πλεῖν δευρὶ κ. ἐ.] 'to go about at random, to and fro, aimlessly.' Paley says, 'the sailing seems opposed to the rowing, as giving the sailors less trouble.' But πλεῖν does not usually imply going by wind rather than oar: but merely by water and not by land.

1081. οὐ γῆρ τὸ γῆρ] In the *Phrixus* and the *Polyidus* this paradox is found. Cf. below, l. 1477.

1085. δημοπιθήκων] Cf. *Eq.* 887, οἷος πιθηκισμοῖς με περιελαύνεις. Meineke thinks the next line spurious: it is perhaps rather like an explanation of the compound δημοπιθήκων. The ape is a proverbial flatterer and deceiver.

1089. ἐπαφανάνθη] This compound implies the aspirated ἀδαινομαι

and *αἶος*. It is a curious phrase, 'to laugh all the moisture out of one's body.'

1093. *Κεραμῆς*] The race was in the Ceramicus, cf. above, l. 129. The *πύλαι* were the Thriasian gates, called also Dipylum.

1096. *πλατείας*] Supply *χερσὶ*.

1098—1118. The Chorus anticipate a vigorous contest, and urge the combatants to do their best, assuring them that they will have an appreciative audience.

1101. *ὁ μὲν...ὁ δὲ*] Aeschylus and Euripides: at least *τελὴ βιαίως* suits Aeschylus best. The words *ἐπ'αναστρέφειν*, *ἐπερρίδασθαι* appear to be military terms. The second word is less well explained as *ἀπερρίδασθαι*, 'hostem propellere,' by Kock.

1104. *εἰσβολαὶ σ.*] Cf. above, l. 956. But *εἰσβολαὶ* here might be 'assaults,' keeping up the military metaphor.

1106. *ἀναδέρσθων*] So Brunck, Bothe, Dindorf. As a middle form it is doubtful, and a passive sense does not suit the rest of the passage. Fritzsche reads *κἀναδέρπον*. *ἀναδέρπειν* is 'to bare or rip open an old wound.' Meineke, Holden, and Paley acquiesce in *ἀνα δ' ἐρσθων*, 'question, examine.' But this seems weak: whereas *λέγον* *ἔπιτον* should be followed by a word of more force: 'speak, attack, slash open.' *τὰ παλαιὰ* Fritzsche connects with *ἀναδέρπον*, *τὰ καινὰ* with *λέγον ἔπιτον*. Perhaps both may be taken generally 'argue, attack, wound in every way, old and new.'

1112. *οὐκ ἔθ'*] 'no longer:' whatever the public may have been, they are now well-taught and intellectual: they have served abroad, studied at home, and are naturally clever. So in *Eg.* 230, *τὸ γὰρ θέατρον δεξιόν*.

1119—1250. Euripides first criticizes the prologues of Aeschylus: he accuses him of obscurity and tautology. Aeschylus in turn blames the prologues of Euripides, first as to their sense and diction, then as monotonous in metre or cadence. Dionysus appears to think Aeschylus has the best of it so far. They then go on to the lyric parts of their plays.

1119. *σὺν*] He addresses Aeschylus, but in l. 1120 turns to Dionysus, hence *αὐτοῦ* in l. 1121.

1122. *ἀσαφής*] Meineke rejects this line, saying 'nihil in prologorum Aeschyleorum censura Euripides reprehendit quod ad dictionis obscuritatem in rebus enarrandis pertineat.' Surely he does so in l. 1141—3.

1124. *Ὁρεστέας*] The trilogy consisting of the *Agamemnon*, *Choephoroi*, *Eumenides*. It is the prologue of the second play that is quoted: and the MS. of Aeschylus, as we have it, is deficient here: so we owe the opening verses of the play to this quotation.

1126. *πατρὶ' ἐκ κράτη*] The line is perhaps fairly open to the charge that it may mean more than one thing, (1) 'that dost look to the duties assigned to thee from thy father, (2) who dost watch over my father's sovereignty, the rule which my father had.' Of these Aeschylus

himself (or Aristophanes for him) chooses the first: Fritzsche, with Aristarchus, the second. Euripides' third explanation is of course not likely to have been the meaning intended.

1129—31. δώδεκα.. εἰκοσὶν γ'] Twelve faults in three lines: then 'twenty in each line.' Astonished Dionysus tells Aeschylus to hold his peace or he will make bad worse.

1133. πρὸς τρισὶν... φανεῖ] 'Besides the three iambs you be a debtor something more.' If Aeschylus is proved guilty of twenty mistakes per line, his lines are worse than worthless, and the fewer he recites the better. This seems to be the meaning. Meineke suspects the whole passage, 1132—6, needlessly.

1133—5. Fritzsche's arrangement of these lines has been followed as the best for the sense. 'Ae. What! I hold my tongue for him? D. Yes, if you'll take my advice. Ae. Don't you see what nonsense you're talking? D. Well, I don't care a button for that.' Or Dionysus may mean 'well, it doesn't matter to me, if you come in for a worse penalty now it's your look out.' Then Euripides, after this aside between Dionysus and Aeschylus, continues in explanation of his last word ἀμαρτίας, 'For at the very outset he has made a monstrous mistake.'

1140. οὐκ ἄλλως λέγω] 'I don't deny your statement so far, granted.'

1141—3. πότρε' οὖν... ἔφη] Euripides interprets the first line of Aeschylus 'thou that regardest (ἐποπτεύων) the deed of violence (κράτη) wrought upon my father (πατρώα):' which he paraphrases by ἐποπτεύων ὡς ὁ πατὴρ ἀπώλετο βιαίως, adding ἐκ γυναικείας κ.τ.λ. to make it plainer. And perhaps δόλοισι λ. is added (as Paley says) because Hermes was the god of deceit.

1144. ἐκείνον] 'He did not address that Hermes, Hermes in that character, δόλιος, but the helper Hermes of the nether world.' Some editions, however, read ἐκείνος, comparing l. 788 and 1457: 'Not he, he (Orestes) did not mean that.'

1145. καθ' ἑλίου] He made his meaning clear enough by saying that he held this office (of ἐριούνιος, σωτήρ) from his father. Here Aeschylus (or our poet for him) gives his comment on himself.

1147. μείζον] What this was we cannot exactly know. Paley suggests as completion, 'Zeus must have usurped the prerogatives of the powers below,' or 'Zeus himself might rather have been invoked as Preserver.'

1149. οὔτω κ.τ.λ.] Dionysus takes χθόνιος as 'earthly' or 'earth-grubbing,' and so makes out that Hermes will be τυμβώρυχος, 'a digger up of graves' by his father's side. τυμβώρυχος seems to be used only for one who profanely opens graves, not for 'a sexton.'

1150. οὐκ ἀνθοσμία] The flavour of his wine being bad makes his wit bad also. In place of 'bouquet' it has a mouldy smell.

1153. ἦκω καὶ κατέρχομαι] This use of κατέρχεσθαι, κατάγειν is very common in Attic Greek.

1155. σκόπει] Look carefully at the phrase, and I will point out the tautology. Euripides then repeats the line.

1158. νῆ τὸν Δ'] Dionysus is throughout a foolish critic, and easily assents to the last speaker. μάκτρα and κάρδοπος are two words for the same thing.

1160. κατεστρωμμένε] Is this deponent or passive? The present tense is commoner as deponent, cf. *Thesm.* 1073, *Ran.* 1071, *Pac.* 995. Paley however renders it 'talked at' in vain, on whom words leave no impression. The force of the perfect tense and of the κατὰ, if we take the verb as deponent, must be 'who have talked yourself out, spent all your sense in chatter.' This seems preferable.

1161. ἀριστ' ἐπὼν ἔχον] The construction is ἀριστα (adverbial) ἔχον 'very well arranged,' ἐπὼν 'in respect of expressions,' ἔχειν with adv. is frequent: and as καλῶς ἔχει=καλὸν ἐστίν, so ἀριστα ἔχον=ἀριστον ἐν.

1163. ἐλθεῖν κ.τ.λ.] Any one may be said 'to come' ἐλθεῖν, even a man who has not lost his country: and ἦκω=the perfect tense ἐλήλυθα. Meineke's change ἦκειν is needless.

1164. συμφορὰς] 'misfortune' or simply 'fortune, chance, accident, circumstance.' Aeschylus means that ἐλήλυθεν or ἦκει would be used of any one who had 'come' without defining any accident or circumstance of his 'coming.' Whereas a banished man 'comes back.' The special use is seen in *L.* 462 of the *Eumenides* καὶ γὰρ κατελθὼν τὸν πρὸ τοῦ φεύγων χρόνον.

1168. λάθρα] Orestes' coming back was not a legal restoration, therefore the legal term should not have been used.

1173. αὐ δὲ] 'Here again he says another thing twice over.' Cobet's αὐ δὲ is very neat and a great improvement on αὐθις. As to the tautology, Euripides himself, as Fritzsche shows (*Phoen.* 919, *Hipp.* 362), couples the same words. No doubt ἀκοῦσαι means more in this passage than κλύειν. The first verb is 'to listen to, give ear:' the second really 'to take into the mind.' Paley quotes from *Prom. Vinct.* 448 κλύοντες οὐκ ἤκουον. But this distinction could not always be pressed.

1178. στοιβήν] σωρεῖαν λεξέων ἔξω τοῦ πρέποντος Schol. Unnecessary rubbish beside the point, 'stuffing, padding.'

1180. οὐ γὰρ μούστιν ἄλλ' Arrange οὐ γὰρ ἄλλα δκ. μ. ἐ. 'I cannot choose but hear.' The elliptical οὐκ ἄλλα is very frequent in Aristophanes, cf. above, l. 58.

1182. ἦν κ.τ.λ.] From Euripides' *Antigone*. Aeschylus objects that Oedipus could not be called εὐδαίμων even at first, when it had been foretold to Laius before his marriage and his son's birth that this son should kill his father. Of course Euripides was speaking of Oedipus' external and apparent prosperity.

1184. φύναι μὲν] This has no answering δέ: probably Aeschylus might have gone on to tell of Oedipus' early perils in infancy with an

εἶτα δὲ. But Euripides breaks in with his second line: then comes again πρῶτον μὲν...εἶτα.

1190. δστράκω] A wretched substitute for a cradle: this and χεῖμωνος δυτος heighten the misery. But *Thesm.* 505 εἰσέφερε γράψ ἐν χύτρῃ τὸ παιδίον, quoted by Paley, shows that such a receptacle was not unusual. And the Scholiast on *Vesp.* 289 speaks of ἐκτιθεμένων παιδῶν ἐν χύτραις.

1192. ἤρρησεν] 'came in, luckless wight!' cf. *Eg.* 4 εἰσῆρρησεν εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν. His feet were swollen from the piercing of his ancles described in Eurip. *Phoen.* 15—7, and hence his name Oedipus.

1195—6. ἦν κ.τ.λ.] Happy indeed was he: he only wanted to be a colleague of Erasinides to complete such happiness. Ironically said of course. Erasinides was one of the generals condemned and executed after Arginusae.

1200. ἀπὸ ληνυθίου] This of course sounds absurd to Euripides at first: so in wonder he exclaims 'you destroy my prologues and from an oil-flask!' Then Aeschylus explains his meaning. It is the monotony of rhythm from the great prevalence in Euripides' lines of the penthemimeral caesura that is chiefly assailed. The ληνυθίον ἀπώλεσεν fits on metrically. It also fits on grammatically to the prologues here quoted, but not (as Paley remarks) to others of the extant plays.

1202. ἄπαν] 'Any word of this length and quantity.'

1206. Ἀγυπτῶς] From the *Archelaus*, 'Aegyptus, as the current tale is told, with sons two-score and ten in well-oared barque At Argos landed and—An oil flask lost.'

1209. τουτί] Perhaps better given to Dionysus.

1211. Διώνυσος] From the *Hypsipyle*. The Scholiast completes the third line for us with παρθένους σὺν Δελφίσι: and the next instance with πλουσίαν ἀροῖ πλάκα.

1217. οὐκ ἔστιν] From the *Sthenoboea*. In the first three specimens of prologue two lines and a half precede the fatal oil-flask: in the next two one line and a half: then half a line: then, on a protest against that, one and a half again: then Dionysus ends this part of the proof, and bids them go on to lyrics.

1220. ὑφέσθαι] Cf. Soph. *El.* πλεὺν ὑφειμένη δοκεῖ. Certainly δοκεῖ is better than the vulg. δοκεῖς, which could only mean 'you seem to reef sail:' not 'you ought, I think, to reef sail,' as is plainly needed for the sense. The ληνυθίον is spoken of as a dangerous gale, which will wreck the prologues.

1225. Σιδώνιον] From the *Phrixus*.

1227. ἀποπρῶ] 'Buy away from him,' aor. imperat. to ἀπανεόμαι. Meineke's idea that the compound word here makes ἐγὼ 'ποπρῶμαι necessary in l. 1229 seems fanciful: and his proposed ἀγε πρῶ in this line is quite needless.

1229. τῷδ'] Cf. *Ach.* 812 πόσον πρῶμα σοι τὰ χοιρῖδια; *Pac.* 1261 τοῦτω τὰ δόρατα ταῦτ' ὠνήσομαι. For the indignant exclamation cf. above, l. 1135.

1232. Πᾶσι] From the *Iphigenia in Tauris*.

1235. ἀπόδου] 'sell' addressed to Aeschylus: ἀπόδος most MSS. and some editors, which reading Fritzsche explains 'pay the money for it and get it, you will get it cheap.' This use of ἀποδοῦναι is not natural, it means generally 'to give back.' Nor is this a good explanation of l. 1236, which rather means 'you will get another very good flask quite cheap.' Kock supposes Aeschylus to be addressed, but retaining ἀπόδος renders it 'leave it to him, let him have it.' The middle voice 'sell it' suits better with πρῶμαι, ἀποπρῶ above.

1238. Οἰνεὺς] From the *Meleager*. The Scholiast tells us that these are not the very first lines of the play, and that the conclusion of the sentence after θύων ἀπαρχὰς was οὐκ ἔθυσεν Ἀρτέμιδι. In this the sense, probably, but not the exact words, is given. Fritzsche proposes οὐκ ἔτισεν Ἀρτεμιν. Oeneus omitted to honour Artemis duly, who therefore sent the wild boar at whose hunting Meleager was present.

1243. ἔασον] ἔα αὐτὸν Meineke and others, in support of which may be quoted *Lys.* 945 ἀγαθόν· ἔα αὐτ' ὦ δαίμονι· and *Soph. Oed. Col.* 1182 ἀλλ' ἔα αὐτόν. εἰς χιτῆρος γοναὶ κακᾶι. But ἔασον is a v. l. in this last.

1244. Ζεὺς] From the *Melanippe*. How long it might have been before the *Ληκύθιον* would fit on to this we cannot tell.

1245. ἀπολεί σ'] Fritzsche and others read ἀπολείς 'you'll be the death of me, do stop!' The text means 'he (Aeschylus) will be the death of you and your prologue.' This reading has also the advantage of continuing the construction of Ζεὺς κ.τ.λ. in a sort of way. Dionysus interrupts Euripides who began 'Zeus, as the true tale runs—Will be your destroyer, for in the end he'll say λ. α.

1247. σῦκα] 'Feig-warzen' Kock: 'fig-warts' or 'fig-styes.'

1249. ἔχω ὡς ἀποδ.] As οὐχ ἔχω ὅπως οὐ and οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ are good Greek, there is no strong reason against the affirmative ἔχω ὡς, 'I have means by which, I know how.' But as it is against use, Meineke reads ἔχω γ' οἷς.

1250—1297. After a few words from the Chorus, Euripides ridicules Aeschylus' lyrics, quoting an unmeaning patch-work from several plays. Dionysus puts in a remark now and then.

1252. ἔγωγ' ἔχω] Paley proposes ἐγὼ οὐκ ἔχω. The text must mean 'I have enough to puzzle me in imagining how Euripides will find faults in Aeschylus' excellent lyrics.' And this is rather needlessly and tamely repeated in l. 1257—60: therefore Meineke throws them out. Kock and Holden print them as doubtful. Certainly Euripides' πᾶν γε μέλη θαυμαστά 'O yes, wonderful lyrics!' comes in better thus.

1256. τῶν ἐτι νυν] Meineke τῶν μέχρι νυν. Fritzsche τῶν ἐτι γ' ὄντων. The MSS. had τῶν ἐτι νῦν ὄντων.

1259. β. ἀνακτα] As king and master in the tragic art.

1260. αὐτοῦ] must mean Euripides, καὶ δέδοιχ' is also proposed with αὐτοῦ referring to Aeschylus.

1263. ταῦτα] Dobree's γ' αὐτὰ is taken by most editors. Why is it so decidedly preferable? ταῦτα refers to μέλη: 'I will count these lyrics which you are going to reduce all to one model,' i.e. to prove monotonous, all one and the same in metre.

1264. Φθιῶν 'A.] From the *Myrmidones*, a summons to Achilles to help the Greeks in their stress. Probably κόπον in the original passage of Aeschylus was to be joined with ἀνδροδάκτον, 'why on hearing the man-slaying toil, ah woe! do you not come to help?' The line is absurdly repeated by Euripides, to fasten on Aeschylus the charge of repeating a useless refrain, and of unintelligibility. But ἤκοπον as one word is taken to be a noun agreeing with ἀνδροδάκτον. Lobeck renders it 'planctus caesorum:' 'cadentium' would perhaps be better.

1266. Ἐρμῶν κ.τ.λ.] From the *Ψυχαγωγοί*. The dwellers περί λίμναν are explained by the Scholiast to be the Arcadians near lake Stymphalis, Hermes being specially worshipped in Arcadia. Fritzsche thinks them rather to be those round lake Avernus, who worshipped Hermes χθόνιος or ψυχαγωγός. They were probably the chorus of the play.

1269. δῶο] Dionysus counts up the faulty strains by the catch-word κόπος: at the same time this line may mean 'Here's double toil and trouble for you, Aeschylus.'

1270. κῦδιστ' 'A.] Probably from the *Telephus*.

1273. εὐφαιμεῖτε] From the *Iphigenia* probably.

μελισσόνόμοι] The priestesses of Artemis were called μελισσαι, and apparently this word means the same. Why μελισσαι, is uncertain. Paley thinks from μέλειω 'care-takers' rather than from μέλι. 'the priestesses are near, to open the temple of Artemis.'

1276. κύριος] From *Agam.* 104, and l. 1285 is from *Agam.* 109. The probable meaning of this line is 'I have full power to tell of fated victory of men from wayside omens.'

1278. τὸ χρῆμα τ. κ.] Cf. *Nub.* 2 τὸ χρῆμα τῶν νυκτῶν ὅσον.

1279. εἰς τὸ β. βούλομαι] 'Die Ellipse ganz wie bei uns' says Kock: and in English too 'I will to the bath' is natural. But natural though the ellipse be in English and German, if it were used in Greek, one would expect more instances. None are given. Paley thinks βούλομαι may have been repeated by error for ἔρχομαι, because βου caught the transcriber's eye from the next verse.

1281. στάσι] The στάσις or στάσιμον was distinguished from the πάροδος or ἐξόδος: a song of the Chorus neither on entrance nor exit, but during the play: ὁ ᾄδουσιν ἱστάμενοι οἱ χορευταί.

1285. ὅπως κ.τ.λ.] A patchwork partly from the *Agamemnon*, partly from other plays.

1287. Σφιγγα] Supposed to be from a play the *Sphinx*. δυσμεριᾶν genitive pl. is Dindorf's correction for δυσμερίαν. The Sphinx is called 'the hound the president of mischances,' perh. = 'introducer of mis-haps.' It is useless to try and make sense of this: the next words are

again from the *Agamemnon*, and l. 1291 may have meant 'having given them for the swift air-roaming hounds (=eagles) to light upon.' Cf. Aesch. *Prom. Vinct.* 1020, *Agam.* 139. The refrain τοφλαττόρθωρ or φλαττόρθωρ may be an imitation of the cithara.

1294. τὸ συγκλινὲς] Obscure, as indeed it is meant to be. Fritzsche renders the whole: *quomodo Achivorum duplex imperium Graecae juvenutis Sphingem, monstrum infortunio praefectum mittat (Trojam) cum hasta et manu ultrice bellicosus ales (aquila) qui ad praedam praebuit audacibus avibus in aere volantibus phalangem Ajacis.* And this Sphinx needs a modern Oedipus: the Latin is as hard a riddle as the Greek.

1297. ἰωνιοστρόφου] As ἰωνιὰ is a well-rope (*Ecll.* 351), it is supposed that ἰωνιοστρόφοι 'water-drawers' sang at their work: and the Scholiast quotes from Callimachus δέδεικε καὶ τοῦ τις ἀνὴρ ὕδατος ἰμαῖον. 'Why 'from Marathon' is not certain. Fritzsche thinks rushes to make ropes were obtained from Marathon: Paley suggests an allusion to Aeschylus having fought at Marathon. And Kock supposes the length of the lines to be meant, 'interminable lines long as ropes,' whereas Euripides' lyrics were of shorter lines.

1298—1363. Aeschylus retorts by giving a parody of Euripides' choral style, a nonsensical ode made up of scraps which are partly from real plays of Euripides.

1298. ἀλλ' οὖν κ.τ.λ.] My lyrics were at all events from a good source, Phrynichus, and used for a good purpose; but altered to suit the requirements of tragedy. Of Phrynichus Aristophanes speaks in *Av.* 745—50 νόμους ἐνθεν ὥσπερ ἐλπίττα Φρύνιχος ἀμβροσίῳ μελέων ἀπεβόσκειτο καρπὸν.

1302. Μελήτρου] A song-writer, whom the Scholiast supposes the same as Socrates' accuser.

Καρικῶν αὐλ.] Cf. Plato, *Legg.* vii. 800 εἰ οἱ μισθοῦμενοι Καρικῇ τινὶ μούσῃ προπέμψουσι τοὺς τελευτήσαντας. The Carian flute music was doleful (*θρηνῶδες*), we are told by the Scholiast.

1303. χορείων] From χορεῖον, 'a place for dancing,' if the accent is thus placed. If from χορεῖα it should be χορειῶν.

1305. ἐπὶ τοῦτον] 'for him, Euripides, this fellow.' The other reading is ἐπὶ τούτων, sc. ᾠσμάτων, 'in such lyrics as these.'

1306. κροτούσα] Some figure of the Muse came in rattling the castanets. Fritzsche thinks there is allusion to Hypsipyle, whom Euripides had introduced quieting her nursing Opheltes with a rattle.

1308. οὐκ ἔλεσβλαξεν] 'No Lesbian Muse was she:' had nothing of Lesbian melody in her. Perhaps also 'had no Lesbian charms of coquetry;' the Lesbian women being noted that way, while the figure of Euripides' muse was 'old and ugly,' as Paley suggests.

1309. ἀλκύνες κ.τ.λ.] Partly resembles Eur. *Iph. in Taur.* 1089. The halcyons, spiders and dolphins are combined with some grammatical but no logical coherence (as Fritzsche says): and all or nearly all the lines may be from actual plays of Euripides.

1314. ελεεινεῖσι λίσσεται] The repetition is to imitate some repetition

of the musical notes or shake. "Recentior Euripidis musica non dubitabat unam syllabam vel sexies repetere ut senis notis pro una locus daretur." Fritzsche. This Aeschylus ridicules.

1315. *ιστότονα*] Some read *ιστόποινα*, 'worked at the loom.' In the next line *μελέτας* is in apposition to *πηνίσματα*. There is no conclusion of the sentence to show what the halcyons and spiders are called on to do.

1317. *ὧ δ φιλανλος*] From Eur. *El.* 435, where (with *ελισσόμενος* added) it means 'where the dolphin gambolled rolling about the dark ships' prows,' *ἐπαλλε* being intransitive. Here the addition of *μαντεία κ. σ.* makes nonsense.

1320. *οιδάνθας*] These lines are supposed to be from the *Hyppolyte*.

1323. *τὸν πόδα*] The faulty foot is supposed to be the anapaest in l. 1322. But what the repetition of the question in l. 1324 refers to is not plain. Bergk thinks there should be but one line for ll. 1323, 4. One MS. omits l. 1324.

1325—28. And you who make such bad lines yet blame mine, you who write lyrics with tricks of metre as base as the arts of Cyrene (a well-known courtesan of the time). The phrase *δωδεκαμήχανον ἄστρον* is said to have been used by Euripides in the *Hyppolyte*, of the sun which passes through the twelve signs of the zodiac.

1331. *ὦ Νυκτὸς κ.τ.λ.*] An amusing parody of Euripides. A luckless spinner while busy at her work has her cock stolen from her poultry yard, and appeals to all powers mortal and immortal to help her in recovering it. Many of the lines are doubtless from plays of Euripides.

1332. *τίνα μοι κ.τ.λ.*] Something like *Hecuba* 67 seqq. in general sense.

1333. *πρόπολον*] 'minister, attendant.' Kock reads *πρόμολον* 'fore-runner' from MS. Rav. The Scholiast explains by *πρόδρομον*.

1334. *ψυχὰν ἀψυχον*] An oxymoron in Euripides' style.

1337—8. *φόνια...έχοντα*] Probably from some passage different from the last few lines. Fritzsche thinks that much of this monody is from the *Temenidae*.

1340. *ἀποκλύσω*] This idea of cleansing guilt and averting evil by ablution often meets us in the ancient writers. Kock refers to Aesch. *Pers.* 201, Ap. Rhod. 4. 660, Persius *Sat.* 2. 16. Paley quotes aptly from the *Hyppolytus* 653, *ἀγὼ ῥυτοῖς νασμοῖσιν ἐξομόρξομαι εἰς ὅτα κλύων*.

1342. *τοῦτ' ἐκεῖν*] 'This is the thing meant, what the vision portended.' The contrast between the horrors of the vision and the pettiness of the theft is amusing; as is also the association of the 'mountain nymphs' with the kitchen-maid Mania.

1350. *κρεφαῖος*] 'In the morning twilight,' as in *Vesp.* 124. So Virgil's cheese-maker takes his cheeses early to market, 'Sub lucem exportans calathis adit oppida pastor.' *Georg.* 3. 402.

1351. ὁ ἄλ] Namely the cock. Seidler remarks that 'almost in every play of Euripides something flies through the air.' The appeal to the Cretans to help is said to be from the *Cretes* of Euripides, in the mouth of Icarus when in the Labyrinth. Perhaps this may have been in the same play, about his flight. The repetitions of ἀνέπτατ' ἀνέπτατ', ἐβαλον ἐβαλον, are to ridicule Euripides' practice, if not his actual words.

1358. κῶλα ἀμυδάλλετε] 'Nimbly ply your limbs.'

1359. Ἀρτεμις] Kock and Holden omit this word, reading καλὰ and ἀ καλὰ. Artemis and Hecate, hounds torches and all, and the quarry—a cock!

1362. διπύρους λ.] 'two blazing torches,' one in each hand. Bergk would read ἀμφιπύρους: and for δυνάταν he and Meineke δυνάτας. This last change simplifies and improves the sense; but is it therefore (in such a parody) an improvement?

1364—1410. Weighing is proposed as the only sure test. Each poet stands by the scale of the balance, and speaks a verse into it. Aeschylus' verse in every instance proves the heavier. Then Aeschylus proposes to weigh two verses of his own against all Euripides' poetry and household. But Dionysus thinks of another plan for deciding the question.

1367. νῶν] This verse is a more distinct explanation of the preceding one. 'The balance is the only thing that will test our poetry, for it will put to the proof the weight of our words.' Kock and Holden read νῶ: then τὸ βάρος is nominative, 'for the weight of our words will put us to the proof.'

1368. καὶ τοῦτο] Sc. ποιῆσαι, for which is substituted the more exact τυροπωλῆσαι. So (as Paley quotes) ἡ τοῦτο μὲν οὐδὲν δεῖ ἐαυτοῦ ἀρχεῖν; *Georg.* 491 D.

1369. τυροπωλῆσαι τέχνην] 'To deal cheese-monger-wise with the art poetic.'

1374. μὰ τὸν] Sometimes, from reverence, the name of the deity was suppressed. An instance occurs in Plato, *Georg.* 466 E, μὰ τὸν, οὐ σῶγε.

1375. τῶν ἐπιτυχόντων] 'of chance persons:' if any ordinary person had told me this I should not have believed it.

1378. παρὰ τῷ πλ.] The two poets are to stand each by one scale. All the meanings of πλάστιγξ are probably referable to πλῆσσω, either active or passive.

1379. λαβομένῳ] Sc. τῶν πλαστιγγων. They were to lay hold of or touch the scale and also speak into the balance. Thus the weight of their words might be conveyed into it doubly.

1382—3. εἰθ' ὦφελ'...ἐπιστροφᾶς] The opening line of the *Medea*, and of Aeschylus' *Philoctetes*.

1385. τὸ τοῦδε] Aeschylus' side of the balance. ταῖτιον=τὸ αἰτίον. Meineke writes τᾶτίον.

1386. ἐρισπωλικῶς] As wool-sellers damp their wool to increase its weight. Euripides' line was about the Argo's 'swift flight,' and therefore 'feathered.' There may be a slight remembrance of Homer's *ἔπεια πτερόεντα* in the phrase.

1390. ἦν ἰδοῦ] As in *Pac.* 327, *Eq.* 26.

1391—2. οὐκ...ἐρῶ] From the *Antigone* and *Niobe* respectively. The neatness of Aeschylus' capping his rival's persuasion with Death, who alone is proof against persuasion, is seen from the rest of the passage in the *Niobe*, οὐδ' ἂν τι θύων οὐδ' ἐπισπένδων λάβοις, οὐδ' ἐστὶ βωμὸς οὐδὲ παιωνίζεται' μόνον δὲ πειθῶ δαιμόνων ἀποστατεῖ.

1400. βέβληκ' Ἀ.] It is said that this line is from the *Telephus*, in which Achilles and others are introduced playing at dice. The *Telephus* is constantly ridiculed. Some think it means 'Aeschylus (Achilles, see above, l. 992) has made a better throw than his rival.' But from whatever play it comes, it seems suggested mockingly by Dionysus as a weighty verse, whereas it is a trifling one on a trifling subject. The ancients played with three dice: hence *τρὶς ἐξ βαλεῖν* (Aesch. *Ag.* 33) for the luckiest throw. Two aces and a four would not be very high.

1401. στάσις] 'weighing,' as in l. 1389, ἀντιστήσάτω.

1402. σιδηροβριβής τ'] A massive verse from the *Meleager*; but Aeschylus was equal to the occasion with one from the *Glaucus Potnieus*. ἵπτοι δ' ἐφ' ἵπτοις ἦσαν ἐμπεφυρμένοι is the next line.

1406. Αἰγύπτιοι] Cf. *Av.* 1133, Αἰγύπτιος πλινθοφόρος. The Egyptians appear to have been looked on as bearers of burdens.

1407. μηκέτ' ε. κ. ε.] Supply στάσις γενέσθω, or something equivalent. Cephisophon was, as we have seen, and shall see below, supposed to have helped Euripides in his plays; and by some is thought to have been an actor.

1410. δὺ' ἐπη] As these two lines are not quoted, Bergk and Meineke suppose something lost, and mark a gap. But this is quite needless. Dionysus has said that the weighing is finished: Aeschylus has won by that. Still he does not wish either to lose, so he says he will not decide. Pluto suggests then that he will have had all his labour for nothing. He then thinks of another practical test of the respective usefulness of the two poets.

1411—1481. Dionysus bethinks him that he can ask Aeschylus and Euripides their views on political questions and leading statesmen, on plans for the city's welfare. He does so. Their answers are curious and rather oracular. He decides for Aeschylus in spite of Euripides' indignant protestations, and they go into Pluto's palace to prepare for the home voyage.

1411. ἄνδρες φίλοι] οἱ ἄνδρες εἰσὶν φίλοι.

1413. τὸν μὲν...τῷ δὲ] 'Euripides I think clever, Aeschylus I like best.' So the Scholiast, Fritzsche, Kock. And below, l. 1468, *διπερ ἡ ψυχὴ θέλει* of Aeschylus, and l. 1451, *ὦ σοφωτάτη φύσις* of Euripides. And also in l. 1434, *σοφῶς* is of Euripides.

1415. ἐὰν δὲ κρίνω:] 'Supposing I decide, what then?' 'You'll take back one,' says Pluto, 'and not have come in vain.' 'Blessings on you for the suggestion,' says Dionysus, and then turning to the rivals tells them that the test shall be their political wisdom.

1421. ἄξιν μοι δοκῶ] 'I mean to take.' This sense of 'design, purpose' comes naturally enough from 'I seem to myself to be about to do.' Kock gives three instances from Plato: *Phaedr.* 230 E, *Theaet.* 183 D, *Euthyd.* 288 C.

1423. δυστοκεῖ] 'Has a hard time of it' in settling what course to adopt about Alcibiades: 'vehementer dubitat,' as Bothe renders it. This is certainly right, and not Kock's and Holden's 'hat Unglück mit ihren Kindern, 'quod ad liberos mala fortuna utitur.' The word is explained by the verse ποθεῖ κ.τ.λ.

1424. ἔχει κ.τ.λ.] Meineke rejects this line. It certainly were better away. There is no reason for Pluto interrupting; and if the first part be given to Euripides it is out of place to make him ask 'what the city thinks' when he has just been told that 'the city doesn't know what to think.' The τίνα for ἤτινα at the end of the verse is also objected to.

1425. ποθεῖ σιγῇ μὲν, ἐχθαίρει δὲ, βούλεται γὰρ μὴν is quoted by the Scholiast from the *Φρονολ.* of Ion.

1427. μισῶ κ.τ.λ.] Applicable to Alcibiades. The antithetical style is just in Euripides' manner.

1431. οὐ χρῆ] Either this or the next line appears superfluous: if there were two editions of the *Frogs*, one line belongs to one, one to the other. Editors differ as to which we should retain. The 'lion' is of course Alcibiades. The idea of bringing up a lion's whelp which proves a bane to the house occurs in Aesch. *Agam.* 717. If line 1432 only be retained, the infinitives τρέφειν, ὑπηρετεῖν depend on something like δοκεῖ μοι in answer to τίνα γν. ἔχεις; 'It seems right to me, as the best course (μάλιστα μὲν) not to rear a lion.'

1434. σοφῶς—σαφῶς] The one 'cleverly,' the other 'clearly.' Euripides σοφῶς, Aeschylus σαφῶς. For Euripides' advice (though we might judge it to be plain enough) was given in vague and general words and with rhetorical antitheses: that of Aeschylus, though a parable, is brief, homely, and forcible. I fail to appreciate Meineke's objections to the text: he reads σοφῶς...σοφῶς, 'both the one and the other have spoken cleverly.'

1437. εἴ τις πτερώσας κ.τ.λ.] Most editors reject or bracket these five lines, and ll. 1449—53. Exactly as they stand they cannot be right: but it is not easy to account for their insertion. The anacoluthon in the first two may be paralleled from *Pac.* 933 (if the text there be retained): and Paley improves the sense by a transposition. I should propose one differing slightly from his, as follows:

Εἴ τις πτερώσας Κλεόκριτον Κωησίᾳ
αἶρῃεν αὐραὶ πελαγίαν ὑπὲρ πλάκα,
εἰ ναυμαχοῖεν, κατ' ἔχοντες ὀξείδας
βαίνοιν ἐς τὰ βλέφαρα τῶν ἐναντίων.

ΔΙ. γελοῖον ἂν φαίνοιτο νοῦν δ' ἔχει τίνα;

ΕΤ. ἐγὼ μὲν οἶδα καὶ θέλω φράσαι. ΔΙ. λέγε.

ΕΤ. ὅταν κ.τ.λ.

Eur. 'Supposing, when one had winged Cleocritus with Cinesias, the breezes were to bear them over the sea, if there were a sea-fight going on, and then they holding vinegar cruets were to drizzle vinegar into the enemies' eyes—' Di. 'Indeed 'twould be laughable, but what sense and meaning has it?' Eur. 'I know, and am willing to tell you.' Di. 'Speak on.' Eur. 'When we trust what we now mistrust, etc.... we shall do well.' Euripides having proposed a ridiculous and unheard of plan, explains that the State must quite change its measures and men, meaning perhaps his Cleocritus-Cinesias plan merely as a parable, 'we must as entirely change our policy as we should did we adopt the strange method of naval warfare which I have described.' Of course Euripides is meant to be absurd and incoherent, and to find sense in nonsense. Cleocritus is supposed to have been a big man (cf. *Av.* 876). Cinesias was a dithyrambic poet: there is a long passage about his 'flights' in *Av.* 1372—1409. They seem joined by way of contrast; but there may be an allusion to some joke unknown to us.

1445. ἀμαθέστερον] The Scholiast quotes as a proverb *σαφέστερόν μοι κάμαθέστερον φράσων*. This request to Euripides to speak 'more clearly' confirms the explanation given of l. 1434.

1449—50. εἰ νῦν γε κ.τ.λ.] Rather needless repetition, but not indefensible.

1451. εἰ γ', ὦ Π.] Perhaps a quotation from the *Palamedes* of Euripides. Anyhow Euripides may be well addressed by the name of this inventive hero. The next two lines are omitted by those who reject ll. 1437—1441. But the passage does not look like an interpolation. For Cephisophon see above, ll. 944, 1408.

1455. τίσι χρήται;] Aeschylus asks 'whom does the city use?' Not the good (he is told), nor yet does it like the bad. How then can a city so hard to please be saved?

1459. μήτε χλαῖνα μήτε σισύρα] The χλαῖνα of finer texture may represent the καλοὶ κάγαθοί, the σισύρα a rough skin the rude demagogues; the one being *χρηστοί*, the other *πονηροί* in Aeschylus' eyes.

1460. εὖρισκε κ.τ.λ.] Meineke rashly strikes out these seven lines. There seems no good reason for this: ἀναδύσει is second person of ἀναδύσσομαι. Aeschylus has said, 'There is no way to save such a perverse State?' Dionysus rejoins, 'You must find a way, if you are to return to the upper earth.'

1462. ἀνέι] 'Send up' as a beneficent spirit might do. The Scholiast quotes as a proverb, ἐκεῖ βλέπουσα δεῦρ' ἀνέι τὰ γὰθά.

1463. τὴν γῆν κ.τ.λ.] He means that they are to ravage the Peloponnesus and make themselves as it were at home in it, and to endure having their own land invaded. Pericles had advised much the same, Thuc. i. 143. And by the last line he means that their ships are their true wealth, their money-revenues no really useful revenues at all, since they all go to dicasts and the like.

1466. εὖ, πλὴν γ'] No commentator has noticed the want of coherence in this 'Well said, but.' The sense wanted after 'their money revenues are poverty' is 'True, for,' or 'Yes, since the dicast alone swallows all.' One might suggest *εἴπερ γ'*. The meaning of *αὐτὰ* must be τὰ χρήματα, τὸν πόρον.

1467. κρινὸς δὲ] 'Come give judgment, please.' Cf. above, l. 1401, λέγουσ' δὲ.

1469. ὁμοσας] No mention has been made of such an oath; but Dionysus had originally come down with intent to fetch Euripides. He however admits the oath but evades it by Euripides' own sanction, alluding to *Hipp.* 612, as above at l. 102.

1475. τί δ' ἀσχαρὸν] Euripides had said in the *Aeolus*, τί δ' ἀσχαρὸν ἢ μὴ τοῖσι χωρμένοις δοκῇ; It was a philosophical doctrine of some that right and wrong were dependent on 'opinion' and 'seeming.'

1477. τίς οἶδεν] A reproduction of a line in Euripides' *Polydus*, and he had written much the same in the *Phrixus*. Then Dionysus adds a punning jingle in *πνέιν δὲ δειπνέιν*. Kock objects that *πνέιν* and *δειπνέιν* are no contrast and the wit poor: he therefore with one MS. would read *πονέιν*. But it is not necessary that Dionysus' addition to Euripides' line should be very witty. The more nonsensical, the more of a snub for Euripides.

1479. χωρεῖτε] To Dionysus and Aeschylus. So in *Vesp.* 975, ἀκτέλαρ' αὐτὸν, ὦ πατέρ, because Bdelycleon was one among many dicasts. The invitation is a neat way of leading them off and concluding the play. A feast ends several of Aristophanes' plays, e.g. the *Acharnians*, *Peace*, *Birds*.

1482—1533. The Chorus congratulate Aeschylus, contrasting his wisdom with Euripides' folly. Pluto tells him to teach the Athenians wisdom, and to send certain rascals down to him with all speed. Aeschylus asks Pluto to see that the tragic throne is kept for him by Sophocles till his return. Then all go off in a torch-procession, the Chorus auguring all good from the poet's return to the light.

1484. πᾶρα] πᾶρεστι, 'it is possible.' πολλοῖσιν is the dative in the sense of Latin ablative, 'by many proofs.'

1491. χάριες] It is a pretty thing (and a profitable) for a poet not to keep company with or follow Socrates—as Euripides did: such studies are mere craziness.

1496. σεμνοῖσιν λ.] Fine pretentious words and scrapings from the nonsense of philosophers. σκαριφᾶσθαι is said to be properly used of a hen scratching up anything with her claws. σκαλαθυρμάτια in *Nub.* 630 seems about the same.

1504. τουτὶ] A sword, rope, and poison are supposed to be the three things sent by Pluto. In the next line the MS. reading, τουτὶ, makes a paroemiac verse, which seems out of place. Kock reads τουτουσι, namely βρόχους, 'halters.' Meineke τουτῶσι with less sense. Myrmex and Archenomus are unknown. The πορισται, 'finance committee,' we may suppose had mismanaged matters in Aristophanes'.

opinion. There was a Nicomachus, a γραμματεὺς against whom Lysias spoke an oration, who had drawn up certain laws.

1511. στίξαι] Like slaves.

1513. Λευκολόφου] Adeimantus, son of Leucolophides, was an Athenian general of oligarchical views: he was at Aegospotami, and was spared by his Lacedemonian captors because he had favoured their Spartan interests. He is called son of 'Leucolophus,' either for convenience of metre, or with some allusion the force of which is lost. Paley suggests a 'charge of cowardice;' but does 'the white feather' in Greek convey any such imputation?

1515. σὺ δὲ κ.τ.λ.] The poet in return gives Pluto a commission about his seat: Sophocles is to occupy it: Euripides is excluded.

1523. μὴδ' ἄκων] Of course it was not likely that Euripides would decline any honour, but even if he did, the throne would be disgraced (Aeschylus means) by his merely sitting on it. Kock quotes from Aeschines 2, 153 ἀνθρώπος γόης καὶ πονηρός, ὅς οὐδ' ἂν ἄκων ἀληθές οὐδὲν εἴποι.

ἐγκαθεδεῖται] The contracted Attic future is common in verbs ending in -ζω. In those in -ιζω the final consonant of the stem is dropped as κομιῶ οὐμαι from κομιδ-. In ἐξομαι the stem is ἐδ, compare Lat. *sedes* etc.

1526. τούτου] Aeschylus is to be escorted to the music of his own lyrics. The Scholiasts tell us that the final hexameters are from the *Glaucus Potnieus* of Aeschylus. The line they quote is not very close to the text here. Some phrases may have been from other plays. The whole has rather an Aeschylean character. 'Grant him a prosperous journey, and grant him to devise good for our state.'

1531. πάγχι γὰρ κ.τ.λ.] Thus we shall have rest: let Cleophon and his like fight, but not here; in Thrace, where he comes from. See above, l. 679. Paley quotes a similar sentiment from Aesch. *Eumen.* 864. He also notices that the torch-procession off the stage resembles that in the *Eumenides*, l. 959. And *Eum.* 932, 1012 resemble l. 1531.

INDEX.

A

Ἄγαθων, 83
 ἀγνωτος, ἀγνώτ, 926
 Ἀδείμαντος, 1513
 Αἰγύπτιοι, 1405
 ἀλεκτρύν, 935
 ἀλωδήθραι, 904
 ἀμφίλαλος, 679
 ἄν...ἄν, 34
 ἀναδέρεσθαι, 1106
 ἀνακύπτειν, 1068
 ἀναστᾶν, 903
 Ἄνδρομέδα, 53
 ἀνθοσμία, 1150
 ἀντικτήμα, 126
 ἄξει, ἔξει, 1001
 ἀπεριλάλητος, 839
 ἀπῆξαι, ἀπῆξαι, 468
 ἀπὸ κάλῳ, 121
 ἀποδοῦναι, ἀποδόσθαι, 1235
 ἀποκλύζειν, 1340
 ἀποσεμνύνεσθαι, 703, 833
 ἀποσοβῆσαι, 45
 ἀπύλωτος, 838
 ἀρουράα θεός, 840
 Ἄρχέδημος, 417, 588
 ἀσταλαμίνοι, 204
 ἀσκωμα, 364
 Αὔαιρου λίθος, 194
 αὐτότρεμος, 903

B

βαλανεύη, 710
 Βελλεροφόντης, 1051
 βρεκεκεκέξ, 209, etc.

Γ

γαλήν, γαλήν', 304
 γνωμοτύπος, 877
 γομφοπαγής, 824

γόνιμοι, 96
 γούν, 804
 γρυπάτοι, 929

Δ

δαρδάπτειν, 66
 δημοσίθηκοι, 1085
 Διαγόρας, 320
 διαδρασιπολίται, 1014
 δίσαιται, 114
 Δίκτυνα, 1359
 Διόμεια, 651
 Διὸς Κόρωνθος, 439
 δοκῶν μαινέσθαι, 564
 δυσαμεριᾶν, 1287

Ε

εἰεἰεἰεἰεἰεἰλίσσειν, 1314
 εἰκοστολόγος, 363
 εἶναι, 133
 εἶπ' ἄν, 946
 Ἑκαταῖα, 366
 ἐκτὸς τῶν ἐλαῶν, 995
 ἐκτροπαί, 113
 Ἐμπουσα, 293
 ἐνήλατο, 39
 ἐπαφαναίνειν, 1089
 ἐπιβατεύειν, 48
 ἐπὶ κώπην ἵζειν, 199
 ἐπιφυλλίδες, 92
 ἐποπτεύειν, 745, 1126
 ἐρεῖδειν, 914
 ἐρισπωλικός, 1386
 ἔρρειν, 1192
 εἰς τὰς ὥρας, 380
 ἐσβολαί, 956
 ἔφεδρος, 792

Z

ζῆν οὐ ζῆν, 1082, 1477

H

Ἡγελοχος, 303
 ἡμιωβολιαῖος, 554
 ἦν ἰδοῦ, 1389
 ἡρίσσηται, 376
 Ἡσίοδος, 1033

Θ

Θηραμένης, 541, 967
 Θησεύς, 142
 θρίον, 134
 Θωρυκίων, 363, 381

I

Ἰακχος, 316 etc.
 ἱανοῖ, 1029
 ἰδιώται θεοί, 891
 ἱμονιστρόφος, 1297
 Ἰοφών, 73, 78
 ἱππαλεκτρύων, 932, 937
 ἰσχυαίνω, 941

K

καθ' ἱερῶν ὁμῶσαι, 101
 καθάτο, καθῆτο, 919
 κάλλιστα, καλῶς, 508, 512
 Καρικὰ αὐλήματα, 1301
 κατασπᾶν, 576
 κατέρχεσθαι, 1153
 κατεστωμυλμένοι, 1160
 κατεσχίσω, 404
 κατήλιψ, 566
 κατ' οὖν ἔβαλεν, 1047
 Κεῖος, 970
 κενταυρικῶς, 38
 κεραμῆς, 1093
 Κεραμεικός, 129
 Κερβέριοι, 187
 κεροβάται, 230
 κεφαλαῖον ῥῆμα, 854
 Κιμωλία γῆ, 712
 Κινησίας, 153, 1437
 Κλειδημίδης, 791
 Κλεισθένης, 48, 57, 422
 Κλειτοφών, 967
 Κλεοκριτος, 1437
 Κλεοφών, 677, 1504, 1532
 κλίμαξ, 618
 κόθορνος, 47, 557
 κόμμα, 726, 890

κομπολακεῖν, 961
 Κρατῖνος, 357
 κροκωτὸν, 46
 κύβοι, 1400
 Κύκνος, 963
 κωδωνίζω, 79, 723

Λ

Λάμαχος, 1039
 Λεσβιάζειν, 1308
 Λευκόλοφος, 1513
 ληκύθιον, 1200 etc.
 ληματιά, 494
 Λίμναι, 217
 λυγισμοί, 775

M

Μάγνης, Μανῆς, 965
 μακάρων εὐωχία, 85
 μάλλα, 103
 Μαιμάκνυθοι, 990
 μειαγωγεῖν, 798
 Μέλητος, 1302
 μελισσονόμοι, 1273
 Μελίτη, 501
 Μελιττίδαι, 991
 Μέμνων, 963
 μέσος ἔχεσθαι, 469
 μηδ' ἄκων, 1523
 Μηδικὰ παραπετάσματα, 938
 Μόλων, 55
 Μύρμηξ, 1506

N

ναυμαχεῖν, 33, 49, 191, 693
 νῆ Δία...γε, 41
 νόμισμα, 720
 Νυσήιον, 215

Ξ

Ξενοκλέης, 86
 ξύντομος, 123

O

ὀβόλω, τῷ δύο, 140
 Ὀμηρος, 1034
 ὄνος ἀγων μυστήρια, 159
 ὄνου ποκάς, 186
 Ὀρεστέα, 1124
 Ὀρφεύς, 1032

δοτρακον, 1190, 1305
 δι not elided, 23
 οὐ μὴ with future, 508
 οὐ δὴ που, 526
 ὀχῶν, 23

II

Παντακλής, 1036
 παράλοι, 1076
 παραξόνια, 819
 παραπρίσματα, 881
 Παρνασσός, 1057, 1212
 περιδησάμενος, 1038
 περιελλόμενος, 1066
 περίπατος, 942, 953
 περιπελευκῶς, 535
 πήχεις, 799
 πίθηκος, 708
 πλάισια, 800
 πλάστιγξ, 1378
 Πλαταιεῖς, 694
 πολλή πολλοῦ, 1046
 πομφολυγοπαφάσματα, 249
 προστάτης, 569
 Πυθάγγελος, 87
 πυργοῦν ῥήματα, 1004
 πῶς αἰε, 54

P

ρακιοσυρραπτάδης, 842
 ῥυππαταῖ, 1073

Σ

σαλπιγγολογυπηνάδαι, 966
 σαρκασμοπιτυοκάμπται, 966
 σισύρα, 1459
 Σκάμανδροι, 928
 σκαριφᾶσθαι, 1496
 σκωδάλαμοι, 819
 σοφῶς, σαφῶς, 1434
 στάσις, 1401, 1281
 στήσαι, to weigh, 1389
 στοιβή, 1178
 στρόφιγξ, 892
 στωμυλιοσυλλεκτάδης, 841
 σῦκα ἐπ' ὀφθαλμοῖς, 1247
 συστέλλειν, 999

σχήσειν, of ships, 188
 Σωκράτης, 1491
 Σώτειρα, 378

T

Ταῖναροι, 187
 ταινιόσθαι, 393
 Ταρτησία μύραινα, 475
 ταυροφάγος, 357
 τετραπήχυν, 1014
 τετριμμένη ὁδος, 123
 Τήλεφος, 855, 864
 Τιβρασίαι Γοργόνες, 477
 τὸ with inf. of exclamations, 741
 τοῖχος νεῶς, 537
 τραγέλαφοι, 937
 τυροπωλεῖν, 1369

T

Ἵπέρβολος, 570
 ὑπολύριος, 233
 ὑφέσθαι, 1220

Φ

φαρμακοί, 733
 Φορμίσσιος, 965
 φρατέρας φύειν, 418
 Φρύνιχος, comic, 13
 — tragic, 910, 1299
 — statesman, 689
 φυλάττεσθαι, 4

X

χελιδών, 681
 χελιδόνων μουσεία, 93
 Χίος, 970
 χλαῖνα, 1459
 χορὸν λαβεῖν, 94
 χρήμα, 1278
 χυλός, 943
 χωλοποῖος, 846

Ψ

ψευδολίτρος, 711

Ω

ὠδπ, 180

UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE,

February, 1879.

PUBLICATIONS OF

The Cambridge University Press.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, &c.

The Cambridge Paragraph Bible of the Authorized English Version, with the Text revised by a Collation of its Early and other Principal Editions, the Use of the Italic Type made uniform, the Marginal References remodelled, and a Critical Introduction prefixed, by the Rev. F. H. SCRIVENER, M.A., LL.D., Editor of the Greek Testament, Codex Augiensis, &c., and one of the Revisers of the Authorized Version. Crown Quarto, cloth, 21s.

THE STUDENT'S EDITION of the above, on *good writing paper*, with one column of print and wide margin to each page for MS. notes. This edition will be found of great use to those who are engaged in the task of Biblical criticism. Two Vols. Crown Quarto, cloth, gilt, 31s. 6d.

The Lectionary Bible, with Apocrypha, divided into Sections adapted to the Calendar and Tables of Lessons of 1871. Crown Octavo, cloth, 6s.

The Pointed Prayer Book, being the Book of Common Prayer with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in Churches. Embossed cloth, Royal 24mo, 2s.

The same in square 32mo, cloth, 6d.

Greek and English Testament, in parallel columns on the same page. Edited by J. SCHOLEFIELD, M.A. late Regius Professor of Greek in the University. Cloth, red edges. 7s. 6d.

Greek Testament, ex editione Stephani tertia, 1550. Small Octavo. 3s. 6d.

The Gospel according to St Matthew in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions, synoptically arranged: with Collations of the best Manuscripts. By J. M. KEMBLE, M.A. and Archdeacon HARDWICK. Demy Quarto. 10s.

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

The Gospel according to St Mark in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions, synoptically arranged, with Collations exhibiting all the Readings of all the MSS. Edited by the Rev. Professor SKEAT, M.A. late Fellow of Christ's College, and author of a *Mæso-Gothic Dictionary*. Demy Quarto. 10s.

The Gospel according to St Luke, uniform with the preceding, edited by the Rev. Professor SKEAT. Demy Quarto. 10s.

The Gospel according to St John, uniform with the preceding, edited by the Rev. Professor SKEAT. Demy Quarto. 10s.

The Missing Fragment of the Latin Translation of the Fourth Book of Ezra, discovered, and edited with an Introduction and Notes, and a facsimile of the MS., by ROBERT L. BENSLEY, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, and Reader in Hebrew, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Demy quarto, Cloth, 10s.

THEOLOGY—(ANCIENT).

Sayings of the Jewish Fathers, comprising Pirke Aboth and Pereq R. Meir in Hebrew and English, with Critical and Illustrative Notes; and specimen pages of the Cambridge University Manuscript of the Mishnah 'Jerushalmith', from which the Text of Aboth is taken. By CHARLES TAYLOR, M.A., Fellow and Divinity Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge, and Honorary Fellow of King's College, London. Demy Octavo, cloth. 10s.

Theodore of Mopsuestia. The Latin version of the Commentary on St Paul's Epistles, with the Greek Fragments, newly collated by the Rev. H. B. SWETE, B.D. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. [*In the Press.*]

Sancti Irenæi Episcopi Lugdunensis libros quinque adversus Hæreses, versione Latina cum Codicibus Claromontano ac Arundeliano denuo collata, præmissa de placitis Gnosticorum pro-
lusione, fragmenta necnon Græce, Syriace, Armeniace, commentatione perpetua et indicibus variis edidit W. WIGAN HARVEY, S.T.B. Collegii Regalis olim Socius. 2 Vols. Demy Octavo. 18s.

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

- M. Minucii Felcis Octavius.** The text newly revised from the original MS. with an English Commentary, Analysis, Introduction, and Copious Indices. Edited by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Head Master of Ipswich School, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Classical Examiner to the University of London. Crown Octavo. 7s. 6d.
- Theophili Episcopi Antiochensis Libri Tres ad Autolyicum.** Edidit, Prolegomenis Versione Notulis Indicibus instruxit GU-
LIELMUS GILSON HUMPHRY, S.T.B. Collegii Sanctiss. Trin.
apud Cantabrigienses quondam Socius. Post Octavo. 5s.
- Theophylacti in Evangelium S. Matthæi Commentarius.** Edited by W. G. HUMPHRY, B.D. Prebendary of St Paul's, late Fellow of Trinity College. Demy Octavo. 7s. 6d.
- Tertullianus de Corona Militis, de Spectaculis, de Idololatria,** with Analysis and English Notes, by GEORGE CURREY, D.D. Preacher at the Charter House, late Fellow and Tutor of St John's College. Crown Octavo. 5s.

THEOLOGY—(ENGLISH).

- Works of Isaac Barrow,** compared with the original MSS., enlarged with Materials hitherto unpublished. A new Edition, by A. NAPIER, M.A. of Trinity College, Vicar of Holkham, Norfolk. Nine Vols. Demy Octavo. £3. 3s.
- Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy, and a Discourse con-
cerning the Unity of the Church,** by ISAAC BARROW. Demy Octavo. 7s. 6d.
- Pearson's Exposition of the Creed,** edited by TEMPLE
CHEVALLIER, B.D., late Professor of Mathematics in the Uni-
versity of Durham, and Fellow and Tutor of St Catharine's College,
Cambridge. Second Edition. Demy Octavo. 7s. 6d.
- An Analysis of the Exposition of the Creed,** written by the
Right Rev. Father in God, JOHN PEARSON, D.D., late Lord
Bishop of Chester. Compiled, with some additional matter oc-
casionally interspersed, for the use of the Students of Bishop's
College, Calcutta, by W. H. MILL, D.D. late Principal of Bishop's
College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of
Cambridge. Fourth English Edition. Demy Octavo, cloth. 5s.

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

Wheatly on the Common Prayer, edited by G. E. CORRIE, D.D. Master of Jesus College, Examining Chaplain to the late Lord Bishop of Ely. Demy Octavo. 7s. 6d.

The Homilies, with Various Readings, and the Quotations from the Fathers given at length in the Original Languages. Edited by G. E. CORRIE, D.D. Master of Jesus College. Demy Octavo. 7s. 6d.

Two Forms of Prayer of the time of Queen Elizabeth. Now First Reprinted. Demy Octavo. 6d.

Select Discourses, by JOHN SMITH, late Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Edited by H. G. WILLIAMS, B.D. late Professor of Arabic. Royal Octavo. 7s. 6d.

Cæsar Morgan's Investigation of the Trinity of Plato, and of Philo Judæus, and of the effects which an attachment to their writings had upon the principles and reasonings of the Fathers of the Christian Church. Revised by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Head Master of Ipswich School, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown Octavo. 4s.

De Obligatione Conscientiæ Prælectiones decem Oxonii in Schola Theologica habitæ a ROBERTO SANDERSON, SS. Theologiæ ibidem Professore Regio. With English Notes, including an abridged Translation, by W. WHEWELL, D.D. late Master of Trinity College. Demy Octavo. 7s. 6d.

Archbishop Usher's Answer to a Jesuit, with other Tracts on Popery. Edited by J. SCHOLEFIELD, M.A. late Regius Professor of Greek in the University. Demy Octavo. 7s. 6d.

Wilson's Illustration of the Method of explaining the New Testament, by the early opinions of Jews and Christians concerning Christ. Edited by T. TURTON, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Ely. Demy Octavo. 5s.

Lectures on Divinity delivered in the University of Cambridge. By JOHN HEY, D.D. Third Edition, by T. TURTON, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Ely. 2 vols. Demy Octavo. 15s.

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, &c.

(See also pp. 12, 13.)

P. Vergili Maronis Opera, cum Prolegomenis et Commentario Critico pro Syndicis Preli Academici edidit BENJAMIN HALL KENNEDY, S.T.P., Graecae Linguae Professor Regius. Cloth, extra fcp. 8vo, red edges, price 5s.

Select Private Orations of Demosthenes with Introductions and English Notes, by F. A. PALEY, M.A., Editor of Aeschylus, etc. and J. E. SANDYS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of St John's College, and Public Orator in the University of Cambridge.

Part I. containing Contra Phormionem, Lacritum, Pantaenctum, Boeotum de Nomine, Boeotum de Dote, Dionysodorum. Crown Octavo, cloth. 6s.

Part II. containing Pro Phormione, Contra Stephanum I. II.; Nicostratum, Cononem, Calliclem. Crown Octavo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

M. T. Ciceronis de Officiis Libri Tres (*New Edition, much enlarged and improved*), with Marginal Analysis, an English Commentary, and copious Indices, by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D., Head Master of Ipswich School, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Classical Examiner to the University of London. Crown Octavo, 7s. 6d.

Plato's Phædo, literally translated, by the late E. M. COPE, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy Octavo. 5s.

Aristotle. The Rhetoric. With a Commentary by the late E. M. COPE, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, revised and edited for the Syndics of the University Press by J. E. SANDYS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of St John's College, and Public Orator in the University of Cambridge. 3 Vols. Demy 8vo. £1 11s. 6d.

The Agamemnon of Aeschylus. With a translation in English Rhythm, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By BENJAMIN HALL KENNEDY, D.D., Regius Professor of Greek. Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 6s.

ΠΕΡΙ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗΣ. The Fifth Book of the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle. Edited by HENRY JACKSON, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo, cloth. 6s.

Pindar. Olympian and Pythian Odes. With Notes Explanatory and Critical, Introductions and Introductory Essays. Edited by C. A. M. FENNELL, M.A., late Fellow of Jesus.

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

SANSKRIT AND ARABIC.

Nalopākhyānam, or, The Tale of Nala; containing the Sanskrit Text in Roman Characters, followed by a Vocabulary in which each word is placed under its root, with references to derived words in cognate languages, and a sketch of Sanskrit Grammar. By the Rev. THOMAS JARRETT, M.A., Trinity College, Regius Professor of Hebrew, late Professor of Arabic, and formerly Fellow of St Catharine's College, Cambridge. Demy Octavo. 10s.

The Poems of Beha ed dīn Zoheir of Egypt. With a Metrical Translation, Notes and Introduction, by E. H. PALMER, M.A., Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic and Fellow of St John's College in the University of Cambridge. 3 vols. Crown Quarto. Vol. II. **The ENGLISH TRANSLATION.** Paper cover, 10s. 6d. Cloth extra, 15s. [Vol. I. **The ARABIC TEXT** is already published.]

MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, &c.

A Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Volume I. Part I. By Sir W. THOMSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, Fellow of St Peter's College, Cambridge, and P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, formerly Fellow of St Peter's College, Cambridge. [Nearly Ready.]

Elements of Natural Philosophy. By Professors Sir W. THOMSON and P. G. TAIT. Part I. 8vo. cloth, 9s.

An Elementary Treatise on Quaternions. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh; formerly Fellow of St Peter's College, Cambridge. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 14s.

The Analytical Theory of Heat. By JOSEPH FOURIER. Translated, with Notes, by A. FREEMAN, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. Price 16s.

The Electrical Researches of the Honourable Henry Cavendish, F.R.S. Written between 1771 and 1781, Edited from the original manuscripts in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., by J. CLERK MAXWELL, F.R.S. [In the Press.]

The Mathematical Works of Isaac Barrow, D.D. Edited by W. WHEWELL, D.D. Demy Octavo. 7s. 6d.

Illustrations of Comparative Anatomy, Vertebrate and Invertebrate, for the Use of Students in the Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

A Catalogue of Australian Fossils (including Tasmania and the Island of Timor), Stratigraphically and Zoologically arranged, by ROBERT ETHERIDGE, Jun., F.G.S., Acting Palæontologist, H.M. Geol. Survey of Scotland, (formerly Assistant-Geologist, Geol. Survey of Victoria), Fellow of the R. Physical Society of Edinburgh; Corr. Member of the R. Societies of Victoria and Tasmania and of the Natural History Society of Glasgow; Hon. Correspondent, Ballarat School of Mines. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

A Synopsis of the Classification of the British Palæozoic Rocks, by the Rev. ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., Woodwardian Professor, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; with a systematic description of the British Palæozoic Fossils in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, by FREDERICK McCoy, F.G.S., Hon. F.C.P.S., Professor of the Natural Sciences in the University of Melbourne; formerly Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the Queen's University in Ireland; author of "Characters of the Carboniferous Limestone Fossils of Ireland;" "Synopsis of the Silurian Fossils of Ireland;" "Contributions to British Palæontology," &c. with Figures of the New and Imperfectly known Species. One volume, Royal Quarto, cloth, with Plates, £1. 1s.

A Catalogue of the Collection of Cambrian and Silurian Fossils contained in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, by J. W. SALTER, F.G.S. With a Preface by the Rev. ADAM SEDGWICK, LL.D., F.R.S., Woodwardian Professor of Geology in the University of Cambridge, and a Table of Genera and Index added by Professor MORRIS, F.G.S. With a Portrait of PROFESSOR SEDGWICK. Royal Quarto, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Catalogue of Osteological Specimens contained in the Anatomical Museum of the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge by the Rev. JAMES CHALLIS, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Plumian Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College. For various Years, from 1846 to 1860.

LAW.

The Fragments of the Perpetual Edict of Salvius Julianus, Collected, Arranged, and Annotated by BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D., Law Lecturer of St John's College, and late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo., cloth. Price 6s.

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

The Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian. (*New Edition, revised and enlarged.*) Translated and Annotated, by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., Judge of County Courts, late Regius Professor of Laws in the University of Cambridge, and BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D., Law Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge, formerly Law Student of Trinity Hall and Chancellor's Medallist for Legal Studies. Crown Octavo, 16s.

The Institutes of Justinian, translated with Notes by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., Judge of County Courts, late Regius Professor of Laws in the University of Cambridge, and formerly Fellow of Trinity Hall; and BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D., Law Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge; late Fellow and Lecturer of Corpus Christi College; and formerly Law Student of Trinity Hall. Crown Octavo, 16s.

Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis, with the Notes of Barbeyrac and others; accompanied by an abridged Translation of the Text, by W. WHEWELL, D.D. late Master of Trinity College. 3 Vols. Demy Octavo, 30s. The translation separate, 10s.

HISTORICAL WORKS.

Life and Times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age, by J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. With Portraits and Maps. 3 vols. Demy 8vo. 48s.

Scholae Academicæ: some Account of the Studies at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century. By CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, M.A., Fellow of Peterhouse; Author of "Social Life at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century." Demy Octavo, cloth, 15s.

History of Nepāl, translated from the Original by MUNSHI SHEW SHUNKER SINGH and Pandit SHRI GUNĀNAND; edited with an Introductory Sketch of the Country and People by Dr D. WRIGHT, late Residency Surgeon at Kāthmāndū, and with numerous facsimile Illustrations from native drawings, and portraits of Sir JUNG BAHĀDUR, the King of Nepāl, and other natives, from photographs. Super-Royal Octavo, 21s.

The University of Cambridge from the Earliest Times to the Royal Injunctions of 1535. By JAMES BASS MULLINGER, M.A. Demy 8vo. cloth (734 pp.), 12s.

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

History of the College of St John the Evangelist, by THOMAS BAKER, B.D., Ejected Fellow. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St John's. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 24s.

The Architectural History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, by the late Professor WILLIS, M.A. With numerous Maps, Plans, and Illustrations. Continued to the present time, and edited by JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. [In the Press.]

CATALOGUES.

Catalogue of the Hebrew Manuscripts preserved in the University Library, Cambridge. By Dr S. M. SCHILLER-SZINESSY. Volume I. containing Section I. *The Holy Scriptures*; Section II. *Commentaries on the Bible*. Demy 8vo. 9s.

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5 Vols. 10s. each.

Index to the Catalogue. Demy 8vo. 10s.

A Catalogue of Adversaria and printed books containing MS. notes, preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. 3s. 6d.

The Illuminated Manuscripts in the Library of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Catalogued with Descriptions, and an Introduction, by WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A., late Fellow of Queens' College, and Vicar of Hockington, Cambridgeshire. 7s. 6d.

A Chronological List of the Graces, Documents, and other Papers in the University Registry which concern the University Library. Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Burckhardtianæ. Demy Quarto. 5s.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Statuta Academiæ Cantabrigiensiæ. Demy 8vo. 2s.

Ordinationes Academiæ Cantabrigiensiæ. New Edition. Demy 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d.

Trusts, Statutes and Directions affecting (1) The Professorships of the University. (2) The Scholarships and Prizes. (3) Other Gifts and Endowments. Demy 8vo. 5s.

A Compendium of University Regulations, for the use of persons in Statu Pupillari. Demy 8vo. 6d.

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

The Cambridge Bible for Schools.

GENERAL EDITOR: J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D., DEAN OF
PETERBOROUGH.

THE want of an Annotated Edition of the BIBLE, in handy portions, suitable for school use, has long been felt.

In order to provide Text-books for School and Examination purposes, the CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS has arranged to publish the several books of the BIBLE in separate portions, at a moderate price, with introductions and explanatory notes.

Some of the books have already been undertaken by the following gentlemen:

- REV. A. CARR, M.A., *late Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.*
 REV. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A., *Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.*
 REV. S. COX, *Nottingham.*
 REV. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D., *Prof. of Hebrew, Free Church Coll. Edinb.*
 REV. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., *Canon of Westminster.*
 REV. A. E. HUMPHREYS, M.A., *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*
 REV. A. F. KIRKPATRICK, M.A., *Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College.*
 REV. J. J. LIAS, M.A., *Professor of English History and Modern Literature, St David's College, Lampeter.*
 REV. J. R. LUMBY, D.D., *Fellow and Lecturer of St Catharine's College.*
 REV. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D., *Head Master of King's Coll. School, London.*
 REV. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*
 REV. W. F. MOULTON, D.D., *Head Master of the Leys School, Cambridge.*
 REV. E. H. PEROWNE, D.D., *Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St Asaph.*
 The Ven. T. T. PEROWNE, B.D., *late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Archdeacon of Norwich.*
 REV. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., *Professor of Biblical Exegesis, King's College, London.*
 REV. W. SANDAY, M.A., *Principal of Bishop Hatfield Hall, Durham.*
 REV. W. SIMCOX, M.A., *Rector of Weyhill, Hants.*
 REV. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., *Professor of Hebrew, Free Church College, Aberdeen.*
 REV. A. W. STREANE, M.A., *Fellow of Corpus Christi College.*
 REV. H. W. WATKINS, M.A., *Warden of St Augustine's Coll. Canterbury.*
 REV. G. H. WHITAKER, M.A., *Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge; Honorary Chancellor of Truro Cathedral.*

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

Now Ready.

THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D.

With Two Maps. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW. By the

Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With Two Maps. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK. By the Rev.

G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With Two Maps. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the

Rev. Prof. LIAS, M.A. With a Plan and Map. Cloth. 2s.

THE GENERAL EPISTLE OF ST JAMES. By the Rev.

E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. Cloth. 1s. 6d.

THE BOOK OF JONAH. By Archdeacon PEROWNE.

With Two Maps. Cloth. 1s. 6d.

Nearly Ready.

THE EPISTLES OF ST PETER AND ST JUDE. By the

Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.

THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By

the Rev. Prof. LIAS, M.A.

In Preparation.

THE

CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT,

FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,

with a Revised Text, based on the most recent critical authorities, and
English Notes, prepared under the direction of the General Editor,

THE VERY REVEREND J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.,

DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH.

The books will be published separately, as in the
"Cambridge Bible for Schools."

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

ADAPTED TO THE USE OF STUDENTS PREPARING
FOR THE
UNIVERSITY LOCAL EXAMINATIONS,
AND THE HIGHER CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

I. GREEK.

The Anabasis of Xenophon, Book II. With a Map and English Notes by ALFRED PRETOR, M.A., Fellow of St Catharine's College. *Price 2s. 6d.*

Books I. III. IV. and V. By the same Editor. *Price 2s. each.*

Luciani Somnium Charon Piscator et De Luctu. With English Notes, by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. *Price 3s. 6d.*

Euripides. Hercules Furens. With Introduction, Notes and Analysis. By J. T. HUTCHINSON, B.A., Christ's College, and A. GRAY, B.A., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. *Price 2s.*

II. LATIN.

M. T. Ciceronis de Amicitia. Edited by J. S. REID, M.L., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Price 3s.*

P. Vergili Maronis Aeneidos Liber VI. Edited with Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. (late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Assistant Master in Rugby School). *Price 1s. 6d.*

Books X. XI. XII. By the same Editor. *Price 1s. 6d. each.*

Books X. XI. XII. bound in one volume. *Price 3s. 6d.*

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

PITT PRESS SERIES (*continued*).

- Gai Iuli Caesaris de Bello Gallico Comment. IV. V.** With Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A. Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Price 2s.*
- Gai Iuli Caesaris de Bello Gallico Comment. VII.** By the same Editor. *Price 2s.*
- P. Ovidii Nasonis Fastorum Liber VI.** With Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master in Rugby School. *Price 1s. 6d.*
- M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro Archia Poeta.** By J. S. REID, M.L., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Price 1s. 6d.*
- M. T. Ciceronis pro L. Cornelio Balbo Oratio.** By J. S. REID, M.L., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. *Price 1s. 6d.*
- Beda's Ecclesiastical History, Books III., IV.,** printed from the MS. in the Cambridge University Library, and collated with six other MSS. Edited, with a life Notes, Glossary, Onomasticon, and Index, by J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Professor of Latin, and J. R. LUMBY, D.D., Fellow of St Catharine's College. *Price 7s. 6d.*
- M. T. Ciceronis in Q. Caecilium Divinatio et in C. Verrem Actio.** With Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., and H. COWIE, M.A., Fellows of St John's Coll., Cambridge. *Price 3s.*
- M. T. Ciceronis in Gaium Verrem Actio Prima.** With Notes by H. COWIE, M.A., Fellow of St John's Coll. *Price 1s. 6d.*
- M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro L. Murena,** with English Introduction and Notes. By W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Second Edition. *Price 3s.*
- M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro Tito Annio Milone,** with English Notes, &c., by the Rev. JOHN SMYTH PURTON, B.D., late Tutor of St Catharine's College. *Price 2s. 6d.*
- M. Annaei Lucani Pharsaliae Liber Primus,** with English Introduction and Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., and C. E. HASKINS, M.A., Fellows of St John's Coll., Cambridge. *Price 1s. 6d.*

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

PITT PRESS SERIES (*continued*).

III. FRENCH.

Histoire du Siècle de Louis XIV. par Voltaire. Chaps. I.—XIII. Edited with Notes Philological and Historical, Bibliographical and Geographical Indices, etc. by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., Officier d'Académie, Assistant Master and Librarian of Harrow School. *Price 2s. 6d.*

M. Daru, par M. C. A. SAINTE-BEUVE (Causeries du Lundi, Vol. IX.). With Biographical Sketch of the Author, and Notes Philological and Historical. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., Assistant Master and Librarian, Harrow School. *Price 2s.*

La Suite du Menteur. A Comedy by P. CORNEILLE. With Notes Philological and Historical by the same. *Price 2s.*

La Jeune Sibérienne. Le Lépreux de la Cité D'Aoste. Tales by COUNT XAVIER DE MAISTRE. With Biographical Notices, Critical Appreciations, and Notes, by the same. *Price 2s.*

Le Directoire. (Considérations sur la Révolution Française. Troisième et quatrième parties.) Par MADAME LA BARONNE DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. With Notes by the same. *Price 2s.*

Fredégonde et Brunehaut. A Tragedy in Five Acts, by N. LEMERCIER. With Notes by the same. *Price 2s.*

Dix Années d'Exil. Livre II. Chapitres 1—8. Par MADAME LA BARONNE DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. With Notes Historical and Philological. By the same. *Price 2s.*

Le Vieux Célibataire. A Comedy, by COLLIN D'HARLEVILLE. With Notes, by the same. *Price 2s.*

La Métromanie, A Comedy, by PIRON, with Notes, by the same. *Price 2s.*

Lascaris, ou Les Grecs du XV^e Siècle, Nouvelle Historique, par A. F. VILLEMAIN, with a Selection of Poems on Greece, and Notes, by the same *Price 2s.*

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

PITT PRESS SERIES (*continued*).

IV. GERMAN.

Der Oberhof. A Tale of Westphalian Life, by KARL IMMERMANN. With a Life of Immermann and English Notes, by WILHELM WAGNER, Ph.D., Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. *Price 3s.*

A Book of German Dactylic Poetry. Arranged and Annotated by WILHELM WAGNER, Ph. D. Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. *Price 3s.*

Der erste Streuzug (1095—1099) nach FRIEDRICH VON RAUMER. THE FIRST CRUSADE. Arranged and Annotated by WILHELM WAGNER, Ph. D. Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. *Price 2s.*

A Book of Ballads on German History. Arranged and Annotated by WILHELM WAGNER, Ph. D., Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. *Price 2s.*

Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen. By G. FREYTAG. With Notes. By WILHELM WAGNER, Ph. D. Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. *Price 2s.*

Goethe's Knabenjahre. (1749—1759.) Goethe's Boyhood: being the First Three Books of his Autobiography. Arranged and Annotated by the same Editor. *Price 2s.*

Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea. With an Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. *Price 3s.*

Das Jahr 1813 (THE YEAR 1813), by F. KOHLRAUSCH. With English Notes by the same Editor. *Price 2s.*

V. ENGLISH.

The Two Noble Kinsmen, edited with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Professor SKELTON, M.A., formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Cloth, extra fcap. 8vo. *Price 3s. 6d.*

Bacon's History of the Reign of King Henry VII. With Notes by the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Fellow of St Catharine's College, Cambridge. Cloth, extra fcap. 8vo. *Price 3s.*

Sir Thomas More's Utopia. With Notes by the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. [*Preparing.*]

Other Volumes are in preparation.

London: Cambridge Warehouse, 17 Paternoster Row.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

EXAMINATION PAPERS,

for various years, with the *Regulations for the Examination.*

Demy Octavo. 2s. each, or by Post 2s. 2d.

(*The Regulations for the Examination in 1879 are now ready.*)

CLASS LISTS FOR VARIOUS YEARS.

6d. each, by Post 7d. For 1878, Boys 1s. Girls 6d.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SYNDICATE,

With Supplementary Tables showing the success and failure of the
Candidates.

2s. each, by Post 2s. 2d.

HIGHER LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

EXAMINATION PAPERS FOR 1878,

to which are added the *Regulations for 1879.*

Demy Octavo. 2s. each, by Post 2s. 2d.

REPORTS OF THE SYNDICATE

Demy Octavo. 1s., by Post 1s. 1d.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY REPORTER.

Published by Authority.

Containing all the Official Notices of the University, Reports of Discussions in the Schools, and Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical, Antiquarian, and Philological Societies. 3d. weekly.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION PAPERS.

These Papers are published in occasional numbers every Term, and in volumes for the Academical year.

VOL. V. Parts 41 to 55. PAPERS for the Year 1875—6, 12s. cloth.

VOL. VI. " 56 to 69. " " 1876—7, 12s. cloth.

VOL. VII. " 70 to 86. " " 1877—8, 12s. cloth.

London:

CAMBRIDGE WAREHOUSE, 17 PATERNOSTER ROW.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL AND CO.

Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

xi

204

14

"

1



